

3D MARDIV S&C FILE
BT#478568

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 9 copies
1/JAJ/geb
5750
Ser: 01A21868
7 Aug 1968

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 July to 31 July 1968 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b) enclosure (1) is submitted.
2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 723-68

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN 045061 (1-4Jul) Colonel P. J. MULRONEY 018173 (5-31July)
 <u>2. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	 <u>LOCATION</u>	 <u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31Jul)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Camp Carroll	Lieutenant Colonel R. R. POWELL JR. 058481 (1-18Jul) Major D. J. CAPINAS 060028 (19-31Jul)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. P. DUNWELL 056808 (1-31Jul)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel J. A. COMO 059588 (1-31Jul)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Major B. F. STEWART 057433 (1-31Jul)
 <u>3. ATTACHED UNITS</u>	 <u>LOCATION</u>	 <u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8" Howitzer Btry(SP)	Cam Lo	Major F. L. CAPIN 077623 (1-31Jul)
1st Searchlight Btry	Dong Ha	Captain F. C. MCQUIGG 051544 (1-31Jul)
*OPCON Provisional Corps Vietnam		
 <u>4. STAFF OFFICERS</u>		
XO		Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN 045061 (1-4Jul) Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OPFAR JR. 050409 (5-31Jul)
S-1/Adj		Captain J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-31Jul)
PersO		1stLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-31Jul)
S-2		1stLt G. J. KENNELL 0101197 (1-31Jul)
AO		1stLt R. T. AGNEW 095497 (1-23Jul)
AO		1stLt W. R. CLEVAN 0100125 (1-31Jul)
AO		1stLt R. C. SIGRIST 0101483 (1-31Jul)
AO		1stLt T. J. MORTARTY III 0101320 (1-31Jul)
S-3		Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OPFAR JR. 050409 (1-4Jul)
		Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOPPA JR. 058530 (5-31Jul)

1 - 1

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

S-4

S-5

RegtSup0

MTO

Survey/Metro0

HqBtrySup0

Ordinance0

Asst Ordnance0

Asst Fire Support
Coordinator, FSCCAsst Fire Support
Coordinator, FSCCAsst Fire Support
Coordinator, FSCCAsst Fire Support
Coordinator, FSCC

TIO, FSCC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSCC

CMR Officer

Comm0

Asst Comm0

OinC Regt OP, Gio Linh

HqBtry Commandant

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508
(1-31Jul)

Major J. F. RICE 071514 (20-31Jul)

1stLt W. P. STAFFORD 094353 (1-4Jul)

Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-31Jul)

1stLt P. J. STONER 0100708 (1-31Jul)

1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-31Jul)

1stLt J. R. ROTRAMEL JR. 097772 (1-31Jul)

1stLt T. J. MORTARTY III 0101320 (1-25Jul)

WO D. D. BARTH 098358 (26-31Jul)

1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-31Jul)

WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-31Jul)

WO C. L. SERGENT 0105810 (1-31Jul)

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GREER 061366
(1-31Jul)

1stLt D. D. JACOBUSSE 094284 (1-4Jul)

1stLt R. A. NALLEY 0100546 (1-31Jul)

Captain E. A. ROBINSON III 092632 (1-31Jul)

Captain D. L. FARDEE 073890 (1-4Jul)

Captain M. R. SHASKI 093430 (5-31Jul)

1stLt STEEN-JOHNSON 0101511 (1-31Jul)

WO J. J. RYON 099299 (1-31Jul)

Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31Jul)

WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-7Jul)

2ndLt J. M. ZIMMERMAN 0102620 (1-31Jul)

WO R. J. LATHROF 098956 (19-31Jul)

1stLt Z. M. WILSON II 0100220 (1-31Jul)

Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31Jul)

Lt R. A. PUGH 651694 (USN) (1-31Jul)

Lt J. T. SAI 678562 (USN) (1-24Jul)

Lt(j.g.) R. L. CUTHCIN 688569 (USN) (1-31Jul)

Lt(j.g.) L. A. WEGNER 691072 (USN) (1-14Jul)

Lt(j.g.) R. E. WABREK 704639 (USN) (1-31Jul)

Lt(j.g.) G. B. WOODRING JR. 693750 (USN)
(1-31Jul)

Lt(j.g.) R. E. JENKINS JR. 700292 (USN) (1-14Jul)

Lt(j.g.) P. J. SULLIVAN JR. 704376 (USN) (1-31Jul)

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - I - 2

Enclosure (1)

Asst NGFO
Asst NGFO

Surgeon
Chaplain

Lt(j.g.) J. H. BLANTON 704621 (USN) (1-31Jul)
Lt(j.g.) T. C. GARWOOD JR. 704473 (USN) (25-31Jul)
Lt J. H. BARGER 719944 (USN) (1-31Jul)
LtCdr J. F. SIEBERT 629329 (USN) (1-26Jul)
Cdr J. W. COHILL 555535 (USN) (26-31Jul)

5. AVERAGE STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
32	267

<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
9	4

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - I - 3

Enclosure (1)

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001-312400 July 1968

The 12th Marines(-)(Rein), consisting of the organic battalions, two Provisional 155 Howitzer Batteries, 1st Searchlight Battery(-), FMF, 3rd Platoon, 1st Amored Amphibian Company, FMF, Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, Mortar Battery, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, Battery "B", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (26-31 July) exercised tactical fire direction and provided fire support for U. S. Marines, U. S. Army and ARVN forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps area. During the period covered, the 1st Battalion(-), 40th Artillery, U. S. Army, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery(Rein), FMF, and the 5th 155 Gun Battery(Rein), FMF, provided reinforcing fires for the 12th Marines during the period covered.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control, logistic and administrative support for all U. S. Army units supporting the 12th Marines.

The Regiment supported 3d Marine Division elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II, SCOTLAND II, NAPOLEON/SALINE II and provided direct support and reinforcing fires as requested to the 1st ARVN Division. In addition, the 12th Marines participated in Operation HIGHRISE, (1-31 July) and the 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (Rein), FMF, and the 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein), FMF, participated in Operation THOR (2-7 July).

Naval Gunfire Support Ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGHRISE, KENTUCKY and NAPOLEON/SALINE II.

USS ST PAUL
 USS EDSON
 USS COCHRANE
 USS UELMAN
 USS TURNER JOY
 USS OBRIEN
 USS BOSTON
 USS BOYD
 USS PROVIDENCE
 USS BENNER
 USS WILSON
 USS STODDARD
 USS BLANDY

1 - II - 1

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 2734 missions for the Twelfth Marines Regiment during the month of July.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below.

8"/55-	5,494
5"/54-	12,834
5"/38-	19,842
3"/50-	1,495
6"/47-	<u>381</u>
TOTAL	40,046

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired and other pertinent data are enclosed in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

1 - II - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 July 1968 to 31 July 1968

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART ~~III~~ IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #123-213

TAB B - Message 141400Z July 68 (-Frag Order 1-68)

SECRET

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I. OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. Artillery units from SLF "A" consisting of Battery "H" and Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines remained under the operational control of 12th Marines during July. Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was assigned OpCon 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (1-7 July), and OpCon 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (8-31 July); Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was assigned OpCon 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (1-23 July), and OpCon 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (24-31 July). On 18 July, Battery "B", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines was chopped to the 3d Marine Division from the 1st Marine Division, and was assigned OpCon 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (18-31 July).

2. The 108th Artillery Group, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF, and 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein), FMF continued under the OpCon of Provisional Corps Vietnam (PCV) during the period 1-31 July.

3. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment(-)(Rein)</u>	1-31 July	Arty Support 3rdMarDiv
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-31 July	1st AirCav & 1st ARVN Div
Det CMR Plt	1-31 July	Dong Ha
Det CMR Plt	1-31 July	A-2
Det CMR Plt	1-31 July	C-2
Det CMR Plt	1-31 July	Camp Carroll
<u>1st Searchlight Btry</u>		
Headquarters Platoon	1-31 July	Dong Ha
1st Plt(-), 1st SLT Btry	1-31 July	Oceanview
Det 1st Plt	1-31 July	Patrol Boat
2nd Plt(-), 1st SLT Btry	1-31 July	Cam Lo Bridge
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 July	Hill 37
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 July	Con Thien
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 July	CAP-6
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 July	CAP-3
3rd Plt(-), 1st SLT Btry	1-31 July	LZ Stud
Det 3rd Plt	1-31 July	Hill 950
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>		
Btry"E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-5 July	Ca Lu
Btry"D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-6 July	Ca Lu
Btry"D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	31 July	Ca Lu
Btry"F", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-5 July	Khe Sanh
Btry"G", 3rdBn, 12thMar	8-12 July	LZ Hawk

SECRET

Btry "G", 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	13-31 July	Ca Lu
Btry "H", 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	8-31 July	LZ Cates
Btry "I", 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	5-31 July	LZ Sheppard
3d Prov	14-31 July	LZ Cates
Mortar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar (-)	24-31 July	LZ Cates

2nd Bn (Rein), 12th Mar

Btry "E", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	6-22 July	C-2
Btry "E", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	23-27 July	Cam Lo Dist
Btry "E", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	28-31 July	C-1
Btry "D", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	7-8 July	C-2
Btry "D", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	9-23 July	A-4
Btry "D", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	24-30 July	LZ Stud
Btry "F", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	6-28 July	C-2
Btry "F", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	29-30 July	Dong Ha
Btry "F", 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	31 July	D-5
Mort Btry, 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	1-13 July	A-4
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 13th Mar	1-5 July	C-2
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 13th Mar	6-13 July	C-3
Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-5 July	C-3
Btry "K", 4th Bn, 12th Mar	1 July	Camp Carroll
Btry "K", 4th Bn, 13th Mar	1 July	C-2
Btry "K", 4th Bn, 13th Mar	8-13 July	C-2
Mort Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-13 July	C-4
Det Mort Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-13 July	A-3

3d Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Mar

Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-9 July	Mai Xa Thi
Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	10-11 July	Quang Tri
Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	12-14 July	Ca Lu
Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	15-27 July	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	28-31 July	LZ Margo
Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	6-13 July	Cau Viet
Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	14-23 July	Camp Carroll
Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	24-31 July	LZ Joan
3rd Flt, 1st ARMD AMTHIB Co.	1-13 July	Cau Viet
2d Prov	1-25 July	Quang Tri
2d Prov	26-31 July	LZ Joan
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-11 July	Mai Xa Thi
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	12-14 July	Camp Carroll
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	15-31 July	Thon Son Lam
Mort Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	14-23 July	Camp Carroll
Mort Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	24-31 July	Quang Tri
Det Mort Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	24-31 July	Quang Tri

SECRET

MortBtry, 3rdBn, 12thMar
 MortBtry, 3rdBn, 12thMar(-)
 Det MortBtry, 3rdBn, 12thMar

1-13July
 14-23July
 24-31July

Quang Tri
 Camp Carroll
 Camp Carroll

4thBn(-), 12thMar

Btry"K", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"K", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"K", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"K", 4thBn, 13thMar
 Btry"K", 4thBn, 13thMar
 Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"N", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"N", 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar

2-7 July
 8-30July
 31July
 2-7 July
 14-31July
 2 July
 2-7 July
 8-31July
 1 July
 2-7 July
 8-12July
 13-21July
 22-31July

A-4
 Camp Carroll
 L-5
 A-4
 C-2
 Dong Ha
 A-3
 Dong Ha/C-1
 Dong Ha
 A-2
 Dong Ha
 Camp Carroll/Thon Son Lam
 Thon Son Lam

1stBn(-)(Rein), 11thMar

Btry"G", 3dBn, 12thMar
 Btry"I", 3dBn, 12thMar
 Btry"J", 3dBn, 12thMar
 MortBtry, 2ndBn, 12thMar
 Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar
 Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar
 Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar
 Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar
 3dPlt ARMD AMPHB Co.
 Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar
 Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar
 3d Bnrv
 Det MortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar
 Det MortBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar
 MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar
 MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar
 MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar
 MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar
 Det MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar
 Det MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar

1-7 July
 1-4 July
 1-7 July
 14-31July
 14-29July
 30-31July
 18-25July
 26-31July
 14-31July
 1-13July
 14-31July
 1-13July
 14-23July
 14-23July
 1-5 July
 6-8 July
 9-13July
 14-31July
 14-23July
 24-31July

Khe Sanh
 LZ Hawk
 LZ Cates
 A-4
 C-2
 Quang Tri
 Camp Carroll
 C-2
 Qua Viet
 LZ Hawk
 Mai Xa Thi
 LZ Cates
 A-3
 A-3
 Khe Sanh
 LZ Hawk
 Mai Xa Thi
 C-4
 Quang Tri
 A-3

4. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-31 July 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Conducted Operation
 HIGHRISE
 ref: CG ILLMAF 241450Z Feb 67
- b. 1-31 July 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery
 Support for 3d Recon Battalion Operations
 ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-67

I - III - 3

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

c. 1-31 July 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
d. 1-31 July 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 11-68
e. 1-31 July 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER II ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 58-67
f. 1-31 July 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation NAPOLEON-SALINE II ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 22-68
g. 1-31 July 1968	1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
h. 1-31 July 1968	1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER II Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 58-67
i. 1-31 July 1968	1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
j. 1-31 July 1968	1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 11-68
k. 1-31 July 1968	1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon Battalion Operations Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-67
l. 1-31 July 1968	2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
m. 1-31 July 1968	2dBn(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon Battalion Operations Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
n. 1-31 July 1968	2dBn(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER II Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67

1 - III - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- o. 1-31 July 1968 2dBn(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery
Support for Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 60-67
- p. 1-31 July 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery
Support for Operation NAPOLEON-SALINE II
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 22-68
- q. 1-31 July 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery
Support for Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
- r. 1-31 July 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery
Support for 3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-67
- s. 1-31 July 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided Artillery
Support for Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- t. 1-31 July 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Sup-
port for Operation LANCASTER II
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 58-67
- u. 1-31 July 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Sup-
port for Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
- v. 1-31 July 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Sup-
port for 3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-67
- w. 2-7 July 1968 4thBn(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery
Support for Operation THOR
Ref: PCV OpO 15-68

5. FIRE SUPPORT

- a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	4,563
Unobserved Missions	7,611
H&I Missions	<u>10,236</u>
TOTAL	22,410

SECRET

b. The following ammunition was expended:

105mm HE	129,268
105mm ILL	2,899
105mm WP	4,075
107mm HE	16,562
107mm ILL	246
107mm WP	443
155mm HE	19,205
155mm ILL	237
155mm WP	438
8" HOW HE	4,525
8" HOW WP	33
155 GUN HE	3,682
155 GUN WP	22
TOTAL	181,635

Firecracker (COFRAN)	
105M444	3,393
155M449	1,676
8" M404	125
TOTAL	5,194
GRAND TOTAL	186,829

6. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during July.Headquarters Battery

a. School quotas filled.

- (1) NCO Leadership School - 1
- (2) Motion Picture Operators School - 1
- (3) Basic Supply Accounting - 1

b. On the job training, MOS-training and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training highlights included the training of personnel at the Regimental OP in the use of the SID and continued instruction in the use and employment of the AN/TPS-25A radar.

1 - III - 6

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

KIA
CONFIRMED
 514

WIA
CONFIRMED
 217

2. INTELLIGENCE.

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Enemy ground activity was uncommonly light during the reporting period. Attacks by fire were light. The enemy appears to be regrouping and resupplying his forces for a late summer or early autumn offensive. He has been hurt by Operation THOR, (1-7 July), which forced him to withdraw his guns further north, and by multi-battalion sweeps north of Dong Ha Mountain. Operation LANCASTER JULY (17-28 July) netted large supply and ammunition caches.

Due to these operations and the 3d Marine Division's Mobile Defense concept in the Khe Sanh Area, enemy action can be characterized as one of reaction rather than action. There have been few enemy initiated actions, and by the same token units in the field have not encountered any large enemy forces. The only known enemy forces operating in the Eastern I Corps area are the 138th Independent Regiment and the 27th Independent VC Battalion.

The 75mm Pack Howitzers that have been harassing Camp Carroll since last February were discovered by units of 3/3 during Operation LANCASTER JULY, in the vicinity of YD 027602. The guns were broken down and hidden under the floor of the bunker.

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. The counterbattery policy remains active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. Four AN/MPQ-10A and one AN/MPQ-4A radars are available. The AN/MPQ-4A radar was inoperable during the entire month of July due to the lack of a 400 cycle generator. When the new generator finally arrived on site, 27 July, the radar had some maintenance problems due to the prolonged period of inactivity. The AN/MPQ-10A radars have had excellent uptime except for the one at Gio Linh. That radar is expected to become operational at any moment. The improved experimental PU-225 "HOT DOG" generator is performing admirably, having well over 1000 hours of continual use. Former models lasted only 5000 to 6000 hours with 50 percent cool-off time. Personnel situation has built up to where this section can now man three AN/MPQ-10A radar sites. Presently an Army crew is manning the Radar at Camp Carroll while awaiting the arrival of a radar set to replace a combat loss.

1 - III - 7

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(3) AN/TPS-25 Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25A Radar located at Dong Ha has been down for the entire reporting period due to a lack of a generator and spare parts. On 13 July, the second AN/TPS-25A Radar became operational at Gio Linh, it reports directly to the Forward Observer who fires the missions with either the ARVN Direct Support weapons, Naval Gunfire or General Support Artillery. A very good reaction time has been achieved by using this method. Minor maintenance problems have been encountered due to the lack of spare parts and difficulty of resupply.

The following statistics with regard to the AN/TPS-25A are:

Targets Acquired	341
Targets Fired On	231
Targets Not Fired On	110
Approximate Number of Personnel Fired On	3714

c. Observation

(1) Air. Air observation was restricted slightly by weather during the period. As a result of the U. S. Army 108th Artillery Group assuming the counterbattery responsibility at the end of June, the 12th Marine AO's lost the flights which normally went to the artillery. The AO's now take 3d Marine Division flights and are controlled by the 3d Marine Division.

(2) The number of hours flown by the 12th Marine AO's decreased during the period. This is the third month that a decrease in hours has been noted.

Total Flight Hours _____ 236.5

Total Artillery Spot Missions _____ 101

(3) Ground. The Regimental Observation Post established at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for General Support Artillery and intelligence on enemy movement in the North East Sector of the Division TAOR and into North Vietnam.

d. PERSONNEL. The Intelligence personnel status remains the same.

	HQ		1stBn		2dBn		3dBn		4thBn	
	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH
MSGT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GYSGT	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SSGT	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
SGT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CPL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LCPL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PFC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SECRET

c. WEATHER. The weather for July was marked by clear mornings and evenings, the afternoons generally had low clouds and occasional showers and thunderstorms late in the afternoon.

Ceilings for the first half of the month were 10,000 to 12,000 feet lowering to 1,500 to 2,500 feet in the rain. Visibility was generally unrestricted, decreasing from 1 to 3 miles during the rain.

Ceilings for the second half of the month were from 3,000 to 4,000 feet with low clouds and lowering to 1000 feet during the rain. Visibility was generally unrestricted and decreasing from 1 to 2 miles during rain.

TEMPERATURES

HIGH	{AVG}	97
LOW	{AVG}	81
RAINFALL	{AVG INCHES}	.93
WIND	{KNOTS}	11
VISIBILITY	{MILES}	5

I - III - 9

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS. None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES: WIA/KIA:
period 0001 July 1968

USMC	
OFF	ENL
0/0	3/0

USN	
OFF	ENL
0/0	0/0

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

- a. Joined 9 USMC Officers, 14 USMC Enlisted; 1 USN Officer and 1 USN Enlisted.
- b. Dropped 10 USMC Officers, 19 USMC Enlisted; 3 USN Officers and 0 USN Enlisted.
- c. Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122

0812

0849

4. ADMINISTRATION

- a. All units of the 12th Marine Regiment operate under battery administration.
- b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SF)

1 - III - 10

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 4. LOGISTICS

1. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/RWB/nsk 11010 dtd 9 July 1968 requested that additional water pipe be installed in the 12th Marines messhall in order to provide hot and cold water in the wash room.
2. A followup letter was sent to the CG, 3d Marine Division on 13 July concerning the status of the Con Thien bunker request. The original request was submitted in March 1968. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/RWB/nsk 4000 dtd 13 July 1968 refers.
3. A special request for bunkers for Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines was submitted to 3d Marine Division on 12 July. A total of three 8' x 8', one 8' x 12', thirteen 10' x 24', and two 20' x 32' bunkers were requested.
4. A request for modification of allowance was submitted to CMC for collimators for Direct Support Artillery Battalions (TE-1128) and the General Support Artillery Battalion (TE-1138). The request was endorsed by the CG, 3d Marine Division recommending approval and requesting an interim allowance. A request was also submitted for an allowance of four chain saws for TE-1128. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/RWB/nsk 4015 dtd 7 July 1968 refers.
5. Staff visits were, during the month of July, made by the Regimental S-4 Officer, Regimental Motor Transport Officer, and Regimental Ordnance Officer. Problems and recommendations were discussed in the following areas: reports, medical facilities, embarkation, 1st and 2nd echelon maintenance, ammunition storage and ordnance malfunction problems. Also, during the period from 8 July 1968 to 18 July 1968, the Regimental Supply Officer visited each of the batteries plus the separate batteries within the Regiment. Supply problems were discussed with each of the supply officers and supply records and procedures were examined in the following areas: allowance lists, inventory control data, and warehousing procedures. A report was made to the Commanding Officer, 12th Marines by memorandum on 18 July 1968.
6. In addition to the bunker request cited in paragraph 3, a total recapitulation of 12th Marines bunker requirements was submitted on 25 July. Complete justification and references were submitted. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/RWB/nsk 1100 of 25 July 1968.
7. 12th Marines msg 250800Z July 68 and 260102Z July 68 set forth requirements for artillery pads for various sites of 12th Marines within the Northern I Corps area.

I - III - 11

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

9. This Regiment has experienced the following combat losses during the month of July:

<u>NOMEN</u>	<u>SERIAL #</u>	<u>DAMAGE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Rifle, M16A1		Mine	1stSLBtry	15 July
105mm How M101A1	4073	In-bore premature (not due to enemy action)	"F" 2/12	21 July

COMBAT DAMAGE:

<u>NOMEN</u>	<u>SERIAL #</u>	<u>DAMAGE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
8" How M110	351481	Sight	1st 8"	6 July
105mm How M101A1		Trail	"B" 1/13	21 July

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 5. COMMUNICATION

1. General. Minor changes have occurred during July.

2. Radio

a. During this reporting period, Regimental Radio Section, Communication Platoon, supplied 2 men and an AN/MRC-110, an AN/FRC-25, a RC-292, and voice ciphering equipment, to Task Force Hotel, to establish a station on the Regimental Tactical net. This net was remoted into the Regimental S-3 office.

3. Wire.

a. The SB-86 switchboard was returned from FLSC-B, found to be defective, and was returned to FLSC-B. Received one SB-86 from 3d Marine Division Communication Company. This switchboard was not serviceable and was returned. Operators packs shorted the board and blew all the fuses.

b. The Wire section obtained 7 wire lines from 3d Marine Division in order to make use of Division Communication Company's Radio Relay sets at Dong Ha, Camp Carroll, and Task Force Hotel. One was obtained from 9th Marines, one from MATCU, and five from Division Communication Company, to support 12th Marines operations.

c. The SB-86 was returned from FLSC-B on 31 July.

4. Radio Relay

a. On the 15th of the month Radio Relay was moved from C-3 to Camp Carroll where for the remainder of the month it supported 3/12 and 4/12.

b. The Radio Relay equipment shipped from Danang in May has still not arrived at this unit. The equipment will be placed on order again in compliance with appropriate supply regulations.

5. Communication Center

a. During this period a teletype circuit was installed between this Headquarters and 3d Marine Communication Center. This circuit speeds up message handling and reduces late and non deliveries.

b. Teletypewriters installed between 2/12, 4/12, and 12th Marines Headquarters have been unreliable during July due to maintenance/parts problems, and lack of personnel to man 2/12's and 24 hours a day.

c. During this period the following amounts of traffic were processed:

Incoming	1528
Outgoing	348
Total	1876

d. Total for the month of June was 2212.

1 - III - 13

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

6. Maintenance and Supply

a. Six EE-8 telephones, six TA-1 telephones, seven AN/PRC-25 radios, and three TA-312 telephones were repaired by 12th Marines technicians during this period.

b. The Tech Shop also built for the CBIC-FDC an intercom to be used between the two when CBIC moves to the 108th Artillery Group FDC.

c. The status of the Radio Relay equipment reported in May and June Chronologies remains unchanged. Generators, PU 278's, are wearing out, requiring more and more repairs, resulting in more down time. A PU 454 generator was made available by the Radar Officer and is scheduled to replace the PU 278's 16 hours a day.

I - III - 14

SECRET
Enclosure (I)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 6. CIVIL AFFAIRS

MEDCAP - The MEDCAPS in Dong Ha village treated 668 medical patients and 38 dental patients. G-5 has plans to convert the old French dispensary facilities at the MEDCAP site into a hospital to be staffed by American doctors and Vietnamese nurses. The hospital is to have an in-patient facility, and obstetric and minor surgical capability. Bids have been taken from the Vietnamese contractors and work will begin when funds become available from 3d Marine Division.

Solatum payments were made during the month for the damage done by the explosion of the ammo dump on 21 June. A total of \$VN467,900 was paid to over 600 persons.

12,000 sandbags were filled and loaded on trucks by the residents of Can Lo for the "Have Fear" project at Con Thien. The current price is one piastre for the filling of the sandbag and $\frac{1}{4}$ piastre for loading the bag on the truck.

70 pounds of clothing and 5 pounds of soap, donated by Girl Scouts in Hawaii, were delivered to the Catholic orphanage in Dong Ha by the Regimental Adjutant.

100 bags of cement were delivered to the community head project in Dong Ha. Work has restarted on this project, and during the recent activity the entire roof has been put on, the vents have been installed, the interior surface has been finished off with a coat of smooth concrete, and the water seals have been fabricated for installation in the head. A small amount of headway has also been made in painting the inside surface and putting the finishing coat of smooth cement on the outside.

8th Battalion, 4th Arty, U. S. Army, volunteered for MEDCAPS and given the area of Trieu Luong (now called Dong Luong, due to the change in district boundaries) the 8/4 will conduct MEDCAPs in the village headquarters on Wednesday of each week.

1 - III - 15

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 7. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

1. Divine Services conducted:

	<u>7 July</u>	<u>14 July</u>	<u>21 July</u>	<u>28 July</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines					
Protestant -	13	27	17	24	81
Catholic -	38	38	34	35	145
2/12 & 4/12					
Protestant -		4 & 7	4 & 3	3 & 3	24
Catholic -	18	12	11	—	41

The above Protestant services were conducted by the Regimental Chaplain. Catholic services were conducted by the "D" Med and 11th Engineers chaplains. Other units of this Regiment were given religious coverage by the Regimental chaplains of the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 9th and 12th Regiments along with the "D" Med and 11th Engineers chaplains.

The 12th and 9th Marines Regimental chaplains (Protestant) conducted services for the CAM LO area CAP units along with the 11th Engineers chaplain (Catholic). Figures are available only for 30 July: CAP 1 - 7; CAP 3 - 8 (12th Marines Regimental Chaplain).

No Jewish services were conducted during the month of July at the Dong Ha Combat Base.

2. Replacements:

Chaplain John W. COHILL, Regimental Chaplain, 4th Marines relieved Chaplain John F. SEIBERT as the 12th Marines Regimental Chaplain.

3. Personal Counseling cases of new Regimental Chaplain - - - - - 5

The ratio of professional counseling required in this Regiment is low by comparison with other units due to well trained personnel and excellent welfare and recreational facilities available. These include: outstanding food services, club system, theater, laundry facilities, permanent barracks, showers and prompt mail service.

4. Meetings:

Regimental Staff - - - - -	27
Division Chaplain - - - - -	5

5. Commands visited:

The Regimental Chaplain visits on a regular basis HqBtry, 12th Marines, 2/12, 4/12 and Cam Lo CAP units. He also visits the Regimental batteries at Quang Tri, Cau Viet, Camp Carroll, Ca Lu, Cates, Con Thien, C2 & C3. The 108th Artillery Group (USA) Protestant chaplains and the 2/9 Catholic chaplain cover all C1 personnel weekly.

6. Civic Action; Negative report.

SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 0195D 1831730
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 011730Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT
 ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 018,019

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 (TT)

108 17-13

3D MAR 14
 4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16
 3/12 17

LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 13-4379

COPY 2 OF 17 COPIES

SECRET SECTION I OF II
 ARTY. SITREP NR 183-68 AS OF 010001H TO 012400H JULY 68.
 A. EQUIPMENT AND UNIT STATUS:
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO: RUMHVP 0195D **SECRET**
 L 4/12 6/155(SP) LZ HAWK DONG HA YD 215597
 H 3/12 6/105(TD) CA LU LZ CATES XD 937437
 HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPQ N/A A-4 YD 116701
 MAR -4A
 HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPQ N/A A-2 YD 215741
 MAR -10A
 HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPQ N/A JJ CARROLL YD 065545
 MAR -10A
 HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPQ N/A C-2 6S 133644
 MAR 10A
 HQ 12TH 1/BC/ N/A C-2 6S 135645
 MAR SCOPE
 HQ 12TH 1/BC/ N/A JJ CARROLL YD 065545
 MAR SCOPE
 HQ 12TH 1/BC/ N/A CAM LO DIST YD 143611
 MAR SCOPE
 HQ 12TH 1/AN/TPS N/A DONG HA YD 227595
 MAR 25
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPCON 011500H 5/155(SP) REPLENISHER 021200H

PAGE 1 OF 5

#183

SECRET

TAB-A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0195D S E C R E T

4/12

OP CON	011300H	5/105(TD)	6 MONTHS	021200H
TF HOTEL			MAINTENANCE	
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON-OPER	GENERATOR	N/A
12TH MAR		TIONAL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR	N/A
12TH MAR				
GER SUPT	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
HIGHRISE				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0195D S E C R E T

BT. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	155/4/12	2/33	3/8			11/32
(B)	105/2/12		3/12			13/30
(C)	155/2/12	1/31	6/36			
(D)	4.2/2/12		6/16			
(E)	8"/1ST8"	1/6	6/30	2/20		
(F)	105/1/40USA	6/43				8/18
(G)	155G/5THGUNS	1/12	3/6	5/14		8/15
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)				61	73	
(B)				33	42	
(C)				67	67	
(D)				16	16	
(E)		1/1		57	57	
(F)				61	61	
(G)				47	47	

Z. SALINE II

PAGE 2 OF 5

183

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0195D S E C R E T

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12		3/14			17/90
(B)	4.2/3/12		2/8			10/50
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)				104	104	
(B)				58	58	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	155H/4/12					7/24
(B)	155H/2/12	1/10	14/80			
(C)	105/2/12	17/277	20/132		5/140	39/78
(D)	4.2/2/12	12/127	5/58		2/30	40/92
(E)	8"/1ST8"		6/36			
(F)	105/1/40USA	6/57	1/18	1/24		6/30
(G)	105/3/12		4/39			25/154

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0195D S E C R E T

(H) 155G/5THGUNS 7/22

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				24	24
(B)				90	90
(C)	1/2			608	629
(D)	2/8			304	315
(E)				36	36
(F)				109	129
(G)	1/1			193	194
(H)				22	22

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/40USA	3/42	2/10			8/24
(B)	105H/1/12	11/257	9/38			7/21
(C)	155H/1/12	1/4	9/33			6/18
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT
SECRET
(A)
(B) 2/12
(C)

FINAL SECTION OF 11

74 76
309 328
55 55

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 01970 SECRET

5. SCOTLAND

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	33/656	208/591	20/380	9/154	
(B)	155/1/11		13/26	1/3		
(C)	4.2/1/11	1/21	43/135		4/46	
(D)	105/1/12	8/142	1/4			28/84
(E)	8"/1ST8"	3/9	11/45			
(F)	105/6/33USA	5/157				10/30

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	5/11			1742	1792
(B)			29		29
(C)				194	202
(D)				225	230
(E)				54	54
(F)				169	187

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 01970 SECRET

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	4.2/3/12		2/16			10/39

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	2/3			54	57

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE BOSTON/CAG-1			5"38	41	154
		BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	5	30
		TURNER JOY/951	5"54	1	24
2D ARVN		BOSTON/CAG-1	5"38	2	7
		BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	2	68

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
010640H	M1/4/12	11/HE, Q	6 NVA IN		YD 233780
		12/COFRAM	LIGHT T/LINE		
		M449			
012205H	C/1/40	18/COFRAM	5 NVA		YD 251685

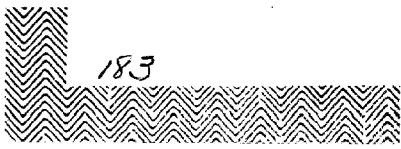
MOVING SE

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET


SECRET


PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0197D S E C R E T
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 LOW FLAT FO 100 TGT YES/NO DUDS TROOPS DISPERSED
 PADDIES 5000 COV
 W/TREE
 LINE
 OPEN TPS/25 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED
 W/SAND
 DUNES
 E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:
 1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 2 MSNS IN US ARMY AIRCRAFT
 FOR A TOTAL OF 4.8 HRS, CONDUCTION 1 AIRSTRIKE AND 2
 VBS'S
 TOD 012020Z JULY 68 COUR HM PAGE 5 OF 5


SECRET


SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: M-4215

OO. RUMHMA. RUMUGRA
DE. RUMHVP 04070. 1841800
ZNY. SSSSS
O 021800Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GRP
ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON: 025, 026
S&C 2-7
2/12 8-10
4/12 11
108 12-14

GUARDMAIL

3RD MAR. 15
4TH MAR. 16
9TH MAR. 17
3/12 18

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

S E C R E T

SECTION 1 OF 11

ARTY. SITREP. NR 184-68 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H JULY 68.

A. EQUIPMENT AND UNIT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 04070 S E C R E T

K/4/13. 6/155(SP) C-2 A-4 YD 117691

M/4/12. 6/155(SP) DONG HA & A-2 YD 213735

C-1

1ST8" 4/8"(SP) C-2 & C-1 A-3 YD 176721

(=)

K/4/12. 6/155(SP) CAMP CARROLL A-4 YD 117687

L/4/12. 6/155(SP) DONG HA A-3 YD 174722

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPER 021730H 6/155(SP) N/A N/A

THOR

OPER 021730H 6/155(SP) N/A N/A

THOR

OPER 021910H 4/8"(SP) N/A N/A

THOR

OPER 021730H 5/155(SP) COMBAT UNKNOWN

THOR LOSS

OPER 021730H 5/155(SP) N/A N/A

I. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES 021800Z JUL 68

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE. RUMHVP 0407D S E C R E T

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	155/4/12	3/43	7/20		7/9	
(B)	105/2/12		3/20			9/27
(C)	155/2/12		7/60			5/10
(D)	4.2/2/12		3/10			
(E)	8"/1ST8"		16/40			
(F)	105/1/40USA	6/94		1/6		8/13
(G)	155G/5THGUNS	1/16	11/23	1/6		6/6
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)				46	72	
(B)				47	47	
(C)				70	70	
(D)				10	10	
(E)				40	40	
(F)				112	113	
(G)				51	51	

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE FOUR. RUMHVP 0407D S E C R E T

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12					7/42
(B)	4.2/3/12					7/42
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)				42	42	
(B)				42	42	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	155H/4/12		3/13			
(B)	155H/2/12		4/82			
(C)	105/2/12	13/845	15/87			28/70
(D)	4.2/2/12	13/312	7/48		7/49	17/36
(E)	105/1/40USA	1/12	3/42			11/60
(F)	105/3/12	1/8	1/6			24/136
(G)	155G/5THGUNS		5/10			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE 2 OF 5 021800Z JUL 68

184

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0407D S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				13	13
(B)				82	82
(C) 1/1				994	1003
(D)				443	445
(E) 2/24		2/24		72	138
(F) 1/6				154	156
(G)				10	10

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/40USA	7/146	3/22			20/22
(B)	105H/1/12	14/174	17/45			8/16
(C)	155H/1/12					7/14

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				167	190
(B)				227	235
(C)				14	14

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0407D S E C R E T

5. SCOTLAND

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	18/709	288/1159	9/221	25/389	
(B)	4.2/1/11	2/65	12/45	1/6	1/44	
(C)	105/1/12	12/182	5/62			41/105
(D)	8"/1ST8"		8/39			
(E)	105/6/33USA	5/98	3/45			17/51

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/11				2302	2489
(B)				144	160
(C)				336	349
(D)				39	39
(E)				183	194

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
--	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5 021800Z JUL 68

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF II

(A) 4/2/3/12

10/40

(B) 155G/5THGUNS

11/11

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0409D SECRET

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

(A)

40

40

(B)

11

11

D SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
020050	A/1/40	12/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 197645
020105	A/1/40	15/COFRAM	MOVING N	YD 197645
020622H	M1/4/12	30/COFRAM	MOVING N	YD 156777
020710H	B/1/13	M449/E-2 175 HE, C	30 NVA IN TREELINE TROOPS IN CONTACT	YD 160699
020719H	M/4/12	3/HE 8/COFRAM M449	10 NVA	YD 172794
020800H	A/1/12	230/HE, C	30 NV IN TREELINE	YD 160699

PAGE 4 OF 5

021800Z JUL 68

184

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0409D S E C R E T

020930H	M1A/12	8/COFRAM	10 NVA &	YD 163807
		M449	BUNKERS	
022050H	F/2/12	14/HEAD	10-15 NVA	XD 869375
		37/HEAD, VT	IN OPEN	
022150	A/1/40	15/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 244671
			MOVING N	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				
RICE	FO	100 TGT	YES/NO DUDS	1 KIA(C)
PADDY &	6000	COV		
RIVER				
BANK				
GENTLY	FO	EXCEL	N/A	8KIA/INF TO SWEEP AREA
ROLLING	200	COV		
WOODED				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0907D S E C R E T

HILLS				
FLAT	FO	100 TGT	YES/NO DUDS	NVA DISPERSED
TROOING	5800	COV		1 KIA(C)
TERRAIN				
L/VEG				
GENTLY	FO	EXCEL	N/A	7KIA/INF TO SWEEP AREA
ROLLING	200	COV		
WOODED				
HILLS				
FLAT	FO	100 TGT	YES/NO DUDS	2 KIA(C)
ROLLING	7000	COV		
TERRAIN				
MOUNTS	FO	EXCEL	YES/NO DUDS	TROOPS DISPERSED INTO
	2000	COV		HEAVY BRUSH
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:
 1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 2.6
 HRS AND CONDUCTED 1 VR.
 GP-4
 BT

TOD: 021935Z JUL 68 COUR DLN PAGE 5 OF 5 021800Z JUL 68

SECRET

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**

00 RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHMA 0677D 1851800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 031800Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 ZEN/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSOC
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

COPY 2 OF 18
 COPIES

CCN 040

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

3D MAR 15

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 15

5/12 18

12th MAR
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: m-4442

SECRET

ARTY SITREP NR 185-68 AS OF 030001H TO 032400H JULY 68

A. EQUIPMENT AND UNIT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0677D **SECRET**

HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPO N/A A-2 YD 215741

MAR -10A

HQ 12TH 1/AN/TPS N/A GIO LINH YD 215741

MAR 25

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUPT N/A OPER AL N/A UNKNOWN

12TH MAR

GEN SUPT 031800 OPER AL N/A N/A

12TH MAR

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12		2/36			6/12
(B) 4.2/2/12		1/24			11/22
(C) 105/1/40USA	2/36		1/36		8/13
(D) 155G/5THGLNS		1/6	1/9		12/20
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AMVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			48	48	

PAGE 1 OF 3

CO	RE
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	
GEF	
S-1.5	
COMV	
SUP	
8"	
MASTRY	
MTG	

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0677D S E C R E T

(B)	46	46
(C)	85	85
(D)	35	35

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12	4/29	4/78			32/187
(B)	4.2/3/12					8/16
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)				276	294	
(B)				16	16	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12	24/343	13/154			17/58
(B)	4.2/12	11/109	11/165		2/46	48/96
(C)	150/1/40USA	7/148	3/90	2/27		12/72

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0677D S E C R E T

(D) 155G/5THGUNS 1/6

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	4/41			577	596
(B)				412	416
(C)	1/4		2/47	247	341
(D)				6	6

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/40USA	2/36	3/85			14/42
(B)	105H/1/12	3/123	2/81			14/42
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)				154	163	
(B)				228	246	

5. SCOTLAND

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 06770 S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	24/969	161/797	14/534	8/93	
(B) 155/1/11		10/10			
(C) 4.2/1/11	1/42	45/161	3/168	1/25	
(D) 105/1/12	16/113				23/69
(E) 8"/1ST8"		3/20			
(F) 105/6/33USA	13/34	2/22			16/48
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 3/17			2136	2410	
(B)			10	10	
(C) 1/4			396	400	
(D)			177	182	
(E)			20	20	
(F)			92	104	

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

CAL/UNIT	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12						14/56

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 06770 S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF URVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/3			59	59
(B) 1/12			41	42

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
LATE ENTRY				
020150	A/1/40	30/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 183653
			MOVINGSE	
022320	C/1/40	30/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD 250704
			MOVING SW	
022325	C/1/40	30/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD 250703
			MOVING SW	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	2 FFE'S BEFORE MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 17.5 HRS. CONDUCTION 6 ARTY MSNS, 1 NAVAL GUNFIRE MSN, 1 AIRSTRIKE AND 7 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOD 032030Z JUL 68

COUR HM PAGE 3 OF 3

185

SECRET

SECRET

OO KUMHMA KUMUGRA
DE KUMHVP 10190 1861730
ZNY SSSSS

O 041730Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

KUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)

KUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARP COPY 2 OF 17 COPIES

ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

ARTY SITREP NK 186-68 AS OF 040001H TO 042400H JULY 68.

A. EQUIPMENT AND UNIT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HAS BEEN SENT

UCN 056

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 (TT)

108 11-13

30 MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

8TH MAR 16

3/12 17

PAGE TWO KUMHVP 10190 **SECRET**

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ N/A A-4 YO 116701

-4A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUP N/A OPER N/A N/A

12TH MAR

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12		4/60			11/28
(B)	4.2/2/12		1/6			9/19
(C)	105/1/40USA	3/38			11/279	16/20
(D)	155G/5THGUNS	4/70	3/9			21/41

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				88	80
(B)				25	25
(C)			12/299	338	345
(D)				70	120

2. SALINE II

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4470

PAGE 1 OF 3

#186

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 10190 S E C R E T

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12	5/129	14/155		1/66	32/200
(B)	4.2/3/12					8/16
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)	1/17			516	547	
(B)	2/20			16	36	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12	13/202	30/245			23/90
(B)	4.2/2/12	16/162	20/133	1/29		39/110
(C)	105/1/40USA	9/123			1/20	2/12
(D)	1556/5THGUNS		2/5			
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)	3/6			542	543	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 10190 S E C R E T

(B)			433	434
(C)	3/11	1/2	164	166
(D)			5	5

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/40USA	3/33	6/111			1/3
(B)	105H/1/12	15/323	10/189			21/63
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)				141	147	
(B)				505	575	

5. SCOTLAND

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	21/581	273/900	14/322	18/80	
(B)	4.2/1/11	10/79	41/73	1/3	3/30	
(C)	105/1/12	4/49	2/42			35/105

PAGE 2 OF 3

186

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1019D **SECRET**

(D) 8"/1ST8" 1/17 7/35

(E) 105/6/33USA 4/29 2/41

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/1				1755	1884
(B)				175	185
(C)				196	196
(D)				52	52
(E) 1/7				110	134

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12						14/56
(B) 155G/5THGUNS 1/10						5/10

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/3				59	59
(B)				19	20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS: NONE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1019D **SECRET**

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 18.5 HRS IN US
ARMY AIRCRAFT. AO'S SUPPORTED OPERATION THOR, ADJUSTED
12 ARTY MSNS ASSISTED WITH 5 AIRSTRIKES AND CONDUCTED
8 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

130Z/TT15/HM

PAGE 3 OF 3

186

SECRET

SECRET

00 RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 12730 1871755
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 051755Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT
 ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT**CON 063****S&C 2-7****2/12 8-10****4/12 (TT)****108 11-13****3D MAR 14****4TH MAR 15****9TH MAR 16****3/12 17**

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 4499

COPY 7 OF COPIES**SECRET****SECTION I OF II**

ARTY SITREP NR 187-68 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H JULY 68

A. EQUIPMENT AND UNIT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 12730 **SECRET**

HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPQ N/A A-4 YD 116701

MARINES -4A

HQ 12TH 1/AN/MPQ N/A A-2 YD 215741

MARINES -10A

HQ 12TH 1/AN/TPS N/A DONG HA YD 227595

MARINES /25

1/3/12 6/105 TD LZ HAWK LZ MIKE YD 014803

PLT 1ST 8" 2/8" SP KHE SANH CA LU IN TRANSIT TO C-2

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GA 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER GENERATOR UNKNOWN

GS 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER RADAR UNKNOWN

GS 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER RADAR UNKNOWN

OPCON TFH 051125H 5/105 TD 6 MO MAIN 061200

D 5 3/4

GS 12TH MAR N/A 1/8" SP COMBAT DAMAGE UNKNOWN

1. HIGRISE**B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE**

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

(A) 105/2/12 2/24 6/12

PAGE 1 OF 5

#187

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 12730 S E C R E T

(B) 4.2/2/12	5/40	11/21
(C) 105/1/40 USA 9/119		30/125
(D) 155G/5TH155G 1/3 2/4 6/35		27/48
COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11		
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS		
(A)	36	35
(B)	61	61
(C)	215	244
(D)	90	90

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6	
CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS	
(A) 105/3/12 4/302 2/58 6/178 16/66	

(B) 4.2/3/12	8/48
COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11	
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS	
(A) 24/83 2/12	625 699
(B)	48 48

3. KENTUCKY

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 12730 S E C R E T

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6	
CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS	

(A) 155H/4/12				
(B) 155H/2/12				
(C) 105/2/12	19/655	15/148	1/20	20/56
(D) 4.2/2/12	6/137	8/44		46/92
(E) 8"/1ST8"				

(F) 105/1/40 USA 21/285

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11	
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS	

(A)		
(B)		
(C) 1/2	824	881
(D) 2/2	275	275
(E)		
(F) 3/27	4/51	308 312

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6	
-------------------------------------	--

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 12730 S E C R E T

	CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/40 USA	3/38	2/10			9/27
(B)	8"/5TH155G					
(C)	105H/1/12	6/76	21/103			13/39
(D)	155H/1/12					
(E)	8"/1ST8"					
(F)	155H/4/12					
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)				70	75	
(B)						
(C)				198	218	
(D)						
(E)						
(F)						

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	21/511	143/592	18/256	12/210	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 12730 S E C R E T

(B)	4.2/1/11	3/74	48/151	1/110	2/16	
(C)	105/2/12	5/264	16/634			40/87
(D)	8"/1ST8"	3/73	7/40			
(E)	105/6/33 SA	3/53	3/21			18/54
(F)	155/1/12		2/80			
(G)	8"/5TH155G				2/48	
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)	3/13	2/31		1591	1613	
(B)				349	351	
(C)				983	985	
(D)				113	113	
(E)	1/6			126	134	
(F)				80	80	
(G)				48	48	

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	4.2/3/12					17/69

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

127

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF 11

(B) 155G/5TH155G

15/30

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 12750 S E C R E T

(A)

(B)

09
3009
30

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	STPAUL/CA-73	5"38	1	5
	TURNERJOY/951	5"54	1	75
	BOYD/544	5"38	1	68
2DARVN	STPAUL/CA-73	0"55	1	160
	TURNERJOY/951	5"54	3	208
	COCHIANE/DDG-21	5"54	3	317

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
050025H	C/1/12	12/COFRAM	ASSEMBLY AREA	YD. 260738
050030H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 056675
		6/COFRAM		
050100H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 057666
		6/COFRAM		
050130H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 062668
		6/COFRAM		
050200H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 065667

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 12750 S E C R E T

050430H	B/1/13	12/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 063661
		6/COFRAM		
051920H	G/3/12	50/HE	RECOILES RIFLE	XD 1863358
		10/COFRAM		
051955H	C/1/4A	29/COFRAM	6 NYA	YD. 245768
LATE ENTRY				
042300H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 046667
		6/COFRAM		
042330H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 053671
		6/COFRAM		
042355H	D/2/12	6/HE	ENEMY POSITION	YD. 064613
		6/COFRAM		
042359H	D/2/12	6/HE	ENEMY POSITION	YD. 046606
		6/COFRAM		
042400H	B/1/13	6/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD. 055670
		6/COFRAM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
SAND DUNES	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
LOW BRUSH				
STREAM BED	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 12750 S E C R E T

STEEP				
WOODED				
SLOPES				
STREAM	UNOBS.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
BED				
STEEP				
WOODED				
SLOPES				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
STREAM BED	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				
STREAM BED	UNOBS.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				
STREAM BED	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				
HILLS	FO.	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	RECOILESS RIFLE
W/ELEPHANT				SILENCED.
GRASS				
RICE	FO.	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	1 WIA (CONF.)
PADDIES	2000			

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 12750 S E C R E T

LATE ENTRY				
STREAM BED	UNOBS.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				
STREAM BED	UNOBS.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				PCV OPERATION THOR
SLOPES				
STREAM BED	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				
STREAM BED	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				
STREAM BED	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
STEEP WOODED				
SLOPES				

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 13.9 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
- AO'S OPERATED IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION THOR, ADJUSTING 13 ARTY MSNS.
- ASSISTING WITH 5 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 5 VR'S.

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 12750 S E C R E T

2. W/1/11 TRANSFERED ONE TUBE 4.2 MORTAR FROM KHE SANH TO 2/1/12 AT A-3
3. UNOBSERVER CO-OP MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF
- PCV FOR OPERATION "THOR"

GP-4.

BT

FOU 051022Z/TT07/HM

SECRET

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
DE RUMHVP 3743S 1890110
ZNY SSSSS

BT
S E C R E T SVC
A. H/W CORRECTED COPY.

OO RUMUGRA RUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 1551D 1881840
ZNY SSSSS

O 061840Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMUGRA /CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO: ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (FSCC)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (FSIC)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTY SITREP NR 188-68 AS OF 060001H
A. UNIT AND EQUIPEMENT STATUS:
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

///CORRECTED COPY///

DESTROY ALL OTHERS

S&C 2-7

7/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

GUARD MAIL

3RD MAR

4TH MAR

9TH MAR

TO 062400H JULY 68

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1551D S E C R E T

B/1/13	6/105 TO	C-2	C-3	YD 1146616
E/2/12	6/105 TO	CA LU	C-2	YD 1133643
F/2/12	6/105 TO	JHE SANH	C-2	YD 1132641
A/1/12	6/105 TO	C-3	CUA VIET	YD 346694
A/1/11	6/105 TO	KHE SANH	LZ HAWK	XD 894404
G/3/12	6/105 TO	KHE SANH	LZ HAWK	XD 895404

LATER ENTRY

HQ/1/11	N/A	KHE SANH	LZ HAWK	XD 895400
W/1/11	5/4.2	HILL 861	LZ STU	YD 003485

MORTARS

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS2/26	061000H	5/105 TO	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
DS 2/9	061407H	4/105 TO	BROKEN CROSS	UNKNOWN

LEVEN VALVE
EQUILABRATOR

DS 3/9	061600H	6/105 TO	N/A	N/A
DS 1/3	061930H	6/105 TO	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPCON 1/12	061200H	Y/105 TO	N/A	N/A
OPCON 1/12	061200H	5/105 TO	TAGED	071200H

LATE ENTRY

PAGE 1 OF 4

#198

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 15510 S E C R E T

OPCON TFH: 05/JULY 768 N/A N/A N/A

STAGED FOR:

MOVEMENT.

OOPCON TFH: 05/JULY 68 N/A N/A N/A

STAGED FOR:

MOVEMENT.

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					8/4
(B) 4.2/2/12		3/27			10/20
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	7/119				
(D) 155G/5TH 155G		4/36	1/18	1/4	23/27
COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/22			36	36	
(B)			47	47	
(C)			119	119	
(D)			85	85	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 15510 S E C R E T

2. SALINE II

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	18/151	9/47		4/420	31/150
(B) 4.2/3/12					5/30
COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A) 6/130	7/195		2198	2453	
(B)			30	30	

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	10/120	20/287			6/22
(B) 4.2/2/12	6/42	12/97			5/16
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	9/120				15/59
COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A) 7/52			472	481	
(B)			147	155	
(C)			146	179	

3/73
PAGE 2 OF 4

188

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 1551D S E C R E T

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	1/25	6/80			18/36
(B) 8"/5TH 155G				1/30	
(C) 105H/1/12	11/135	41/198			21/51

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			139	141
(B)			30	30
(C)			378	384

5. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	19/237	178/539	18/471	11/257	
(B) 155H/1/11	5/200				6/24
(C) 105/1/12	9/179			5/150	35/105
(D) 105/6/33(USA)	2/39			4/50	11/29

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1551D S E C R E T

(A) 5/11	1496	1515
(B)	222	224
(C)	416	434
(D)	110	118

6. SPT AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12					11/44
(B) 155G/5TH 155G					20/30

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			44	44
(B)			30	30

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	COCHRANE/DOG-21	5"54	1	50
2D ARVN	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	1	37
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	4	171
	O'BRIAN/DO-725	5"38	6	367
SALINE	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	1	25

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
060245	C/1/12	18/COFRAM	BIVOUAC AREA	YD 255733
061555	B/1/12	38/COFRAM	NVA IN	YD 256735

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 15530 SECRET

061852	C/1/12	18/COFRAM	WOODLINE TROOPS	YD 240740
061907	A/1/11	1/HEQ 3/COFRAM	IN BOMB CRATER DEMONSTRATION	XD 905386
061125	1/3/12	4/HEQ 10/COFRAM	ACT ARTY	XD 804359
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
FLAT	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
FLAT	AO	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	6 KIA (CONF)
TERRAIN		COVERAGE		INF TO SSWEPT
FLAT	AO	POOR COV	YES/NO DUDS	AREA
AREA				WIND GUSTS UP TO
NEAR VILLE				50 KNOTS CAUSED
				SUBMISSIVE DISPERSAL
				AND NEGATIVE EFFECT
				ON TARGET

PAGE THREE 15530 SECRET

HILLS OF FO EXCELLENT YES/UNKNOWN NEGATIVE
ELEPHANT COVERAGE

GRASS AND
TREES

HILLS FO EXCELLENT YES/NO DUDS ARTY SILENCED
W/TREES 4000 COVERAGE
AND ELEPHANT

GRASS

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

QM 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.8 HRS IN US ARMY AIRCRAFT.
AO'S SUPPORTED OPERATION THOR, DAJUSTED 11 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
WITH 2 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 5 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 070615Z JUL68/TT01/0WS
070625Z JUL68/TT02/0WS

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-45-72

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
DE RUMHVP 18650 189163Z
ZNY SSSSS
O 071630Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSCC
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GRP
ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
BT

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES
HAB BEEN SENT

CON 078,079

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

30 MAR 15

3/12 18

4TH MAR 16

SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTY SITREP NR 189-68 AS OF 070001 TO 072400H JULY 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 18650 **SECRET**

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ N/A A-2 YD 215741
-10A
D/2/12 6/105 TD CAMP CARNOLL C-2 YD 1135646
PLT 1ST BN 2/8 HQW SP CA LU C-2 YD 1132640
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
GS 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A
OPCON 2/12 071100H 6/105 TD N/A N/A
GS 12TH MAR 071250H 1/8 HQW SP COMBAT DAMAGE UNKNOWN
1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4-2/2/12		2/18			1/2
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	6/139		1/5		
(C) 155G/5TH 155G	2/32				30/33
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			20	20	
(B)			144	144	
(C)			65	65	

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP1865D S E C R E T

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	18/1178	8/179		8/333	37/120
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 12/46				1808	1856

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	26/173	54/298	4/16	33/480	11/33
(B) 4.2/2/12	7/12	8/57		10/124	5/20
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	12/176			6/132	5/10
(D) 155G/5TH 155G				23/276	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/41				1002	1041
(B) 4/19				228	232
(C)		7/32		302	318
(D)				276	276

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP1865D S E C R E T

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	4/71	3/34			13/39
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				128	144

5. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	11/235	67/371	23/784	4/199	
(B) 155H/1/11	1/36	3/9	5/368	1/47	
(C) 105/1/12	16/170	3/38			17/51
(D) 105/6/33(USA)	7/82	1/25			7/21
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/5				1478	1594
(B)				455	460
(C)				243	259
(D)				116	128

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHYP18650 S E C R E T

6. SPT AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12					20/40

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/19			57	59

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
2D ARVN	BOSTON/CAG-1	5"38	1	100
	O'BRIEN/DD 725	5"38	1	38
SALINE	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	1	29
	TURNER JOY/951	5"54	1	35

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
071730H	E/2/12	24/COFRAM	6-8 NVA	YD 135738
072155H	C/1/40	2/HE	15 NVA IN	YD 257740
		15/COFRAM	OPEN	
071650H	A/1/11	2/COFRAM	ACT MORT	XD 814390
071853H	A/1/11	6/COFRAM	ACT MORT	XD 1895391
071907H	A/1/11	10/COFRAM	ACT MORT	XD 893397

PAGE SIX RUMHYP18650 S E C R E T

071955H	A/1/11	3/COFRAM	ACT MACHINE GUN	XD 1794397
071957H	A/1/11	26/COFRAM	ACT MOVEMENT	XD 867365
072010H	G/3/12	19/COFRAM	ACT RECOILESS RIFLE PSN	DIRECT FIRE
072130H	G/3/12	42/HE, Q	ACT MORT	XD 798396
		27/COFRAM		
072145H	A/1/11	8/HE, Q	MORT PSN	XD 803394
		14/COFRAM		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
LEVEL	AO	100 PCT COV	YES/NO DUDS	5 KIA
GROUND				
W/BRUSH				
OPEN	FO	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	5 WIA
TERRAIN	2500			CHECK-FIRE
W/RICE				AIR
PADDIES				
HILLS W/	FO	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	MORT SILENCED
ELEPHANT	3500			
GRASS AND				
BT				

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

TREE

WOODED

FO.

EX COV

YES/NO ODDS MORT SILENCED

HILL W/

3500

PAGE TWO RUMHVP18670 SECRET

ELEPHANT

GRASS

ROLLING

FO.

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN MORT SILENCED

HILLS,

3000

TREES,

ELEPHANT GRASS

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

HILLS W/

FO.

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MACHINE GUN

TREES, AND

1000

SILENCED

ELEPHANT

GRASS

STEEP HILL

FO.

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED

W/ELEPHANT

5100

2 KIA

GRASS

HILLS W/

G/3/12

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

RIFLE SILENCED

ELEPHANT

INCOMING CEASED

GRASS, TREES

WOODED

FO.

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MORT SILENCED

DRAW

5100

ROLLING

FO.

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MORT SILENCED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP18670 SECRET

HILLS W/

4800

ELEPHANT

GRASS, TREES

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 4 MSNS IN US ARMY AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
OF 11.1 HRS, FIRING 3 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTING 5 AIRSTRIKES AND
3 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOD:

072140Z

TT-15

JWA

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP2107D 1901745
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 081745Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
 BT

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-4593

H A S . B E E N S E N TCOPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

OCN 085,086

8 & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

1 0 8 12-14

30 MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

3/12 18

9TH MAR 17

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 190-68 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H JULY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP2107D **S E C R E T**

PLT 1ST 8"	2/8" HOW SP	C-2	C-3	YD 145615
K/4/13	6/155 SP	CON THIEN	C-2	YD 134642
L/4/12 PLT	2/155 SP	A-3	C-1	YD 209674
L/4/12	4/155 SP	A-3	DONG HA	YD 214597
PLT 1ST 8"	2/8" HOW SP	A-3	C-1	YD 213674
PLT 1ST 8"	2/8" HOW SP	A-3	C-2	YD 135643
M/4/12	6/155 SP	A-2	DONG HA	YD 211590
K/4/12	6/155 SP	A-4	CAMP CARROLL	YD 361546
HQ/1/11	N/A	LZ HAWK	CAU VIET	YD 349674
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ	N/A	A-4	YD 116701
	4A			
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	C-2	YD 135645
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAN LO DIST	YD 143611
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 227595
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIC LINH	YD 215741

PAGE 1 OF 4

081745Z JUL 68

#190

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP2107D S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GA 12TH MAR	081250H	1/8" HOW SP	COMBAT DAM	UNKNOWN
OPCON 2/12	081030H	6/155 SP	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	081430H	2/155 SP	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	081943H	3/155 SP	ELECTRICAL TROUBLE	091600H
GS 12TH MAR	081700H	2/8" HOW SP	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	081740H	1/8" HOW SP	ENGINE TROUBLE	091600H
GS 12TH MAR	081900H	6/155 SP	N/A	N/A
OPCON 1/12	081100H	5/155 SP	FLOAT GUN RETURNED TO HQ 4/82	UNKNOWN
DS 1ST MAR	081400H	N/A	N/A	N/A
GEN/S 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNKNOWN
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR	UNKNOWN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP2107D S E C R E T

GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	COMPONENTS	N/A
1. HIGHRISE				
8. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12		2/42		
(B) 105/2/12		6/32		11/15
(C) 4.2/2/12		3/12		
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		2/2		
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	3/36		1/5	1/11
(F) 155G/5TH 155G	1/7	2/5		20/32
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			42	42
(B)			47	47
(C)			12	12
(D)			2	2
(E)			43	50
(F)			44	44

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP2107D S E C R E T

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	4/275	15/66		4/508	31/248
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 8/91				986	1260

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12				1/51	
(B) 155H/2/12	1/3				
(C) 105/2/12	8/149	59/287		177319	59/218
(D) 4.2/2/12	6/94	9/43			9/27
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	5/50		1/6		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/8				59	59
(B)	2/19			22	22
(C) 17/95	10/67			1122	1135

PAGE SIX RUMHVP2107D S E C R E T

(D) 2/13	1/1	157	178
(E) 1/3	2/29	59	59

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	8/78	7/120			26/26
(B) 155H/1/12	3/45	5/95			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				225	233
(B) 3/22				156	162

5. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	43/1134	16/461			43/148
(B) 105/6/33(USA)	3/31	10/405			25/75
(C) 155/1/12	6/291	1/12			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				1632	1739

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(B)

543

551

(C)

287

301

6. SPT AIR CAV

PAGE TWO RUMHVP2109D SECRET

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 4.2/3/12

19/76

(B) 155G/5TH 155G

11/15

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

1/2

76

78

(B)

15

15

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE

ST PAUL/CA-73

8"55

4

41

ST PAUL/CA-73

5"38

44

492

TURNER JOY/951

5"54

30

120

2D ARVN

ST PAUL/CA-73

5"38

2

130

O'BRIEN/725

5"38

2

50

TURNER JOY/951

5"54

1

56

SALINE

ST PAUL/CA-73

5"38

2

176

KENTUCKY

ST PAUL/CA-73

8"55

4

120

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

PAGE THREE2109D SECRET

072330H 3/1/12 10/HE NVA IN YD 259737

20/CO/RAH OPEN

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

RICE

FO

EX COV

YES/NO DUDS

MOVEMENT

PADDOES 1000

STOPPED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 1 MSNS IN USA AIR CRAFT FOR 2.6 HRS
CONDUCTING A VR.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 082100Z JUL 68

TT-05

JPB

PAGE 4 OF 4

TOD: 082155Z JUL 68

TT-06

SECRET

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

00 RUMHVA RUMUGRA
 00 RUMHVP2399D 1911805
 2NY SSSSS
 0 091805Z JUL 68
 1FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHVA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
 BT

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. m-4605

CCN 091,092

COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

S & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

1 0 8 12-14

30 MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

3/12 18

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 191-68 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H JULY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP2399D S E C R E T

D 2/12	6/105 TD	C-2	A-4	YD 117695
W 1/11	5/4-2 MORT	LZ STUD	CUA VIET	YD 278666
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 9TH MAR	091330H	5/105 TD	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
DS 30 MAR	091335H	3/4-2 MORT	2/SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
AS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR	UNKNOWN

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155 4/12	3/35	10/20	9/45		7/10
(B) 105 2/12		23/86	1/36		5/12
(C) 155 2/12		12/50	1/25		18/45
(D) 4-2 2/12		3/9			
(E) 8" 1ST 8"	4/46	25/66			
(F) 105 1/140 (USA)	10/160				
(G) 155G/5TH 155G		1/14	4/20		4/8
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

PAGE 1 OF 1

091805Z JUL 68

#191

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP2399D S E C R E T

(A)	109	110
(B)	134	134
(C)	120	120
(D)	9	9
(E)	112	112
(F)	115	164
(G)	42	42

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12		1/45			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 1/1			45	45	

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 1554/4/12		5/10			
(B) 1554/2/12		10/48	2/14	6/73	12/33
(C) 105/2/12	6/73	49/294	1/5	33/709	45/144

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP2399D S E C R E T

(D) 402/2/12	1/3	6/17	4/41
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		7/24	
(F) 105/1/40(USA)	14/217		1/5

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/29			39	39
(B)			161	163
(C) 15/78			1275	1303
(D) 3/11	2/23		89	35
(E)			24	24
(F)	6/169		222	222

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	6/42	8/180			18/43
(B) 1554/1/12	5/76	6/98			2/8
(C) 8"/1ST 8"		1/2			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			255	255

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP2399D S E C R E T

(B) 1/24	193	205
(C)	2	2
5. SCOTLAND II		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	45/1668	71/1252
(B) 105/6/33(USA)	8/375	
(C) 155/1/12	10/326	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN
(A)		TOTAL HE
(B) 1/14		TOTAL RDS
(C)		
6. SPT AIR CAV		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN
(A) 2/25		TOTAL HE
		TOTAL RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP2399D S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	57	516
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	4	155
	TURNER JOY/CA-951	5"54	34	358
KENTUCKY	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	2	86
SALINE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	2	83

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
LATE ENTRY				
080610H	6/3/12	82/HE	ENEMY	XD 804414
		6/COFRAM	MOVEMENT	
080747H	A/1/11	15/HE	ACT MORTAR	XD 829384
		17/COFRAM		
081415H	1/3/12	20/HE	ACT MORT	XD 856365
		6/COFRAM		
081535H	A/1/11	21/HE	ACT 50 CAL	XD 796392
		4/COFRAM		
081657H	A/1/11	6/COFRAM	ACT MORT	XD 810350
081810H	A/1/11	5/HE	2 NVA	XD 858306

BT

PAGE 3 OF 1.

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

16/COFRAN

081055H A/1/11

6/COFRAN

ACT MORT

XD 88531

091245H C/1/12

55/HE

NVA CO

XD 157753

PAGE TWO RUMHVP2401D SECRET

29/COFRAN

092035H C/1/12

15/COFRAN

5 NVA

XD 235746

090320H 1/3/12

7/COFRAN

KNOWN INFILTRATION

XD 857365

ROUTE

091255H A/1/11

16/COFRAN

ENEMY

XD 823429

10/HE

MOVEMENT

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

ELEPHANT

FO, 5000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT CEASED

GRASS

HILLS

FO, 5000

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MORT SILENCED

ELEPHANT

GRASS

ELEPHANT

FO, 3000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MORT SILENCED

GRASS/TREES

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

ELEPHANT

FO, 4000

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MACHINE GUN

GRASS

ELEPHANT

FO, 3000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

2 WIA

GRASS/HILLS

MORT SILENCED

ELEPHANT

FO, 3000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

NVA DISPERSED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP2401D SECRET

GRASS/TREES

ELEPHANT

FO, 3500

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MORT SILENCED

GRASS/TREES

RICE PADDY

FO, 2000

GOOD COV

YES/NO BUDS

TROOPS DISPERSED

1 SECONDARY

OPEN TERRAIN

FO, 2000

GOOD COV

YES/NO BUDS

CASUALTIES

UNOBSERVED QUE

TO DARKNESS

ROLLING

FO, 3500

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

RDS ON TGT

TERRAIN

ELEPHANT GRASS

ELEPHANT

FO, 3000

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT

GRASS

CEASED

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW ONE MSN IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 2.5 HRS CONDUCTING ONE ARTY MSN AND ONE VR.

2. 0908.00 - A/1/12, B/1/12, C/1/12, LVTH 6, PLT W/1/12

CHOPPED OPCON TO 1/11.

GP-4

BT

TOD 09:11 Z/T-01

TOD 09:12 Z/T-01

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 100,101

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

S & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

30 MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

3/12 18

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 464500 RUMHMA RUMUGRA
DE RUMHMA 26010 11921930
ZNY SSSSS

O 101930Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO COMMANDING GENERAL THIRD MARINE DIVISION

RUMUGRA/COMMANDING GENERAL THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE (COC)

INFO. ZEN/THIRD MARINE DIVISION FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION CENTER

ZEN/THIRD MARINE DIVISION FIRE SUPPORT INFORMATION CENTER

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTILLERY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 192-00 AS OF 100001H TO 102400H JULY 68

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3 COL 4

COL 5

PAGE 1 OF 5

101930Z JUL 68

#192

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP26810 IS E C R E T

HQ 12TH MAH 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A A-2 YD 1215741

HQ 12TH MAH 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A JJ. CARROLL YD 1005545

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GS 12TH MAH N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

GS 12TH MAH N/A NON OPER RADAR UNKNOWN

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12	1/2	8/20	18/63		8/13
(B) 105/2/12		6/26		1/35	4/8
(C) 155/4/12		6/47			
(D) 4.2/2/12		3/9			
(E) 8" 1ST 8"	2/47	26/33			
(F) 105/1/40(USA)	8/72				
(G) 155G/5TH 155G	3/24	16/99	1/8		3/5
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			98	98	
(B)			69	69	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP26810 IS E C R E T

(C)	47	47
(D)	9	9
(E)	130	130
(F)	69	79
(G)	136	136

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11					41/194
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/5			194	199	

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12		6/36			
(B) 155H/2/12		10/53	10/33	2/25	
(C) 105/2/12	15/147	27/488	41/177	29/348	10/24
(D) 4.2/2/12	1/2	14/39		3/30	33/193
(E) 8" 1ST 8"		4/16			

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP26810 IS E C R E T

(F) 105/1/40(USA)

10/98

(G) 155G/5TH 155G

5/30

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/7			43	43
(B)		2/18		129	129
(C)	4/147	3/23		1162	1354
(D)	2/11			273	276
(E)				16	16
(F)			4/72	78	98
(G)				30	30

4. LANCASTER

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/1/40(USA)

(B) 155H/1/12

	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	9/96	2/30			17/64
(B)	4/105	1/8			15/45

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				177	190
(B)				136	158

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP26810 IS E C R E T

5. SCOTLAND 11

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/1/12

(B) 105/6/33(USA)

(C) 155/1/12

(D) 8"/5TH 155G

	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	71/1327	65/612			97/285
(B)	1/44	1/10			27/81
(C)	8/225	1/9			
(D)		1/10	1/10		

6. SPT AIR CAV

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 4.2/3/12

(B) 155G/5TH 155G

	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)					20/82
(B)					15/15

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

● SECRET ●

PAGE SIX, RUMHV-2681D S E C R E T

(A)

(8)

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	41	368
	ST PAUL/GA-73	8"55	11	242
	TURNER JOY/951	5"54	41	160
KENTUCKY	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	1	50
	TURNER JOY/951	5"56	1	64
SALINE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	3	64

82

15

82

15

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
100230H	C/1/40	2/HE	6 NVA	YD 1250745
101624H	D/2/12	15/COFRAM	15/NVA	YD 1150736
	E/2/12	16/COFRAM		
	F/2/12	15/COFRAM		
102230H	C/1/40	10/COFRAM	4 NVA	YD 1228771
100929H	A/1/11	20/COFRAM	SUS ENEMY	XD 1803429
			MOVEMENT	

BT

PAGE 4 OF 5

192

● SECRET ●

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 101622H A/1/11 38/COFRAM ENEMY XD 806415
 102236H A/1/11 36/HE, Q MOVEMENT
 8/COFRAM SUS ENEMY XD 810418

PAGE TWO. RUMHVP2683D SECRET

		MOVEMENT			
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	
OPEN	FO, 2000	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	TROOPS	
TERRAIN				DISPERSED	
LEVEL/BRUSH	AO	100 PCT COV	YES/2 PCT DUDS	MSN PUT IN CHECK	
TREE				FIRE, TROOPS	
RICE PADDY	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	DISPERSED	
WOODED AREA	FO, 1000	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	MOVEMENT CEASED	
PARTIAL				MOVEMENT CEASED	
CLEARING					
BOMB CRATER	FO, 800	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	2 WIA	
& TREES					
BOMB CRATER	FO, 800	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	MOVEMENT CEASED	
& TREES					

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 1 MSN IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF 2.75 HRS. CONDUCTING VR.
 2. C/1/12. DISPLACED FROM MAI XA THI TO QUANG TRI IN TRANSIT TO
 THOM SON LAM.

PAGE THREE. RUMHVP2683D SECRET

B/1/12. DISPLACED FROM MAI XA THI TO DONG HA IN TRANSIT TO
 CAMP. CARROLL. J

GP-4

BT

Y00 102135Z/TT-08

Y00 102145Z/TT-09/RON

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

OO. RUMHMA. RUMUGRA
DE. RUMHVP2929D 1937915
ZNY. SSSSS

CON 104,105

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

O. 111915Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH. MARINES

TO CG. THIRD. MARDIV

RUMUGRA/CG. THIRD MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO. ZEN/THIRD. MARDIV FSOC

ZEN/THIRD. MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE. HUNDRETH AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD. MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH. MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH. MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH. MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH. MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH. MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH. MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTILLERY. SITREP. NUMBER 193-68 AS OF 110001H TO 112400H JULY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3 COL 4

COL 5

PAGE TWO. RUMHVP2929D S E C R E T

HQ. 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A

HQ. 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A

K/4/13 6/155 SP N/A

K/4/12 5/155 SP N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

GS. 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER

GS. 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL

OPCON 4/12 101600H. 6/155 SP

OPCON TFH. 111600H. 5/155 SP

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS. & AMPO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 155/4/12

10/85

9/45

7/10

(B) 105/2/12

22/110

4/368

(C) 4.2/2/12

2/6

(D) 8"/1ST 8"

1/5

23/82

(E) 105/1/40(USA)

7/103

(F) 155G/5TH. 155G

1/19

12/41

4/20

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

PAGE 1 OF 5

111915Z JUL 68

#193

SECRET

SECRETPAGE THREE. RUMHVP2929D **SECRET**

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			140	140
(B)			458	478
(C)			6	6
(D)			87	87
(E)			23	103
(F)			80	80

2. SALINE II

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	1/2				30/132
(B) 422/1/11					2/11

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/1			115	135
(B)			11	11

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 155H A /12	1/45	4/45			

PAGE FOUR. RUMHVP2929D **SECRET**

(B) 105/2/12	7/397	54/295	3/126	8/115	32/73
(C) 422/2/12	1/21	7/32		3/17	12/24
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		6/28			

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/7			68	97
(B) 4/14	8/58		758	1070
(C) 5/17	3/21		129	132
(D)			28	28
(E)		1/72	94	97

4. LANCASTER

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/48(USA)	3/88		4/25		
(B) 155/3/12	4/66	3/37	8/57		9/36

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)			99	105
(B)			186	196

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE. RUMHVP29290 S E C R E T

5. SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 106/1/12	77/2956	80/1176		41/715	90/90
(B) 156/1/12	7/309	20/60		5/39	15/15
(C) 8"/5TH. 1556		1/10		4/41	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			4773	4937	
(B)			497	503	
(C)			51	51	

6. SPT AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 42/3/12	1/18				26/90
(B) 1556/5TH. 1556					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			108	108	
(B) 1/13			12	13	

PAGE SIX. RUMHVP29290 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	35	440
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	5	95
	TURNER JOY/951	5"54	20	60
2D ARVN	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	2	78
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	4	198

SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
111127H	D/2/12	316/HE	2/130 ARTY	YD 134799
		15/COFRAM	PIECES	
111300H	D/2/12	1/HE, 40/COFRAM	100 NVA	YD 154444
	E/2/12	20/HE, 125/COFRAM		
	F/2/12	1/HE, 40/COFRAM		
111905H	E/2/12	18/HE	3 NVA	YD 088660
		10/COFRAM		
111927H	D/2/12	30/HE	2/130 MM ARTY	YD 043768
		SMP	PIECES	
112030H	B/1/13	18/COFRAM	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 165612
112140H	C/1/40	18/COFRAM	4 NVA	YD 236764
BT				

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET



SECRET



BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

112145H	C/1/40	15/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 223771
112750H	C/1/40	15/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 240759
112-30H	C/1/40	40/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 228776

PAGE TWO RUMHVP29310 SECRET

111030H	A/1/11	18/HE, Q	37 MM	XD 819418
		10/COFRAM	A/A	
111130H	A/1/11	14/COFRAM	4 ACT MORT	XD 797395
		128/HE, Q		

LATE ENTRY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
102220H	L/4/12	15/HE, Q	NVA READY TO	YD 102573
	/4/12	1/HE, 4/MP	ATTACK	
		24/COFRAM M49, E-2		
102200H	/4/12	50/COFRAM	100 NVA	YD 102513
	L/4/12	M49, E-2		

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

LEVEL TERRAIN AD

100 PCT COV

YES/NO DUDS

ARTY CEASED

OVERHEAD COVERAGE

FIRING AFTER

RICE PADDY

FD 500-600

100 PCT COV

YES/2 PCT DUDS

20 KIA (C)

TREELINE

1 BUNKER DEST.

ROLLING HILLS

FD, 4000

100 PCT COV

YES/UNKNOWN

TROOPS DISPERSED

ROLLING

AD

100 PCT COV

YES/2PCT DUDS

1 ARTY PIECE

PAGE 4 OF 5



SECRET



SECRET

PAGE THREE. RUMHVP2931D S E C R E T

TERRAIN

LEVEL GROUND . . . FT, 700

EX COV

YES/2PCT DUDS

DAMAGED
ENEMY BROKE
CONTACT. SURV.
PREVENTED BY
DARKNESS
MOVEMENT CEASED
MOVEMENT CEASED

RICE PADDY

TPS-25

GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

OPEN TERRAIN

TPS-25

GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

W/RICE PADDY

RICE PADDY

TPS-25

GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

OPEN TERRAIN

TPS-25

GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT CEASED
ADJUSTED ON TARGET
UNTIL MOVEMENT
CEASED
A/A SILENCED
MORTS SILENCED

LIGHT WOODS

FT, 1500

GOOD COV

YES/NO DUDS

RIDGES

FT, 1500

GOOD COV

YES/NO DUDS

W/LIGHT

WOODS

LATE ENTRY

DESERTED VILL

FT, 4000

100 PCT COV

YES/NO DUDS

2 SECONDARIES
DARKNESS PREVENTED
SURVEILLANCE
2 SECONDARIES

SEMI POPULATED

FT, 800

100 PCT COV

YES/UNKNOWN

PAGE FOUR. RUMHVP2931D S E C R E T

AREA: FLAT TERRAIN

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

F. TWELFTH MARINE. AQ'S FLEW 1 HSN FOR 2.7 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT

ASSISTED WITH ONE AIR STRIKE. CONDUCTED A WT.

GP-4

BT

TOD 112750Z/0000
TOD 120010Z/0000 /RON

PAGE 5 OF 5

193

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*H A S B E E N S E N T

OO. RUMHMA. RUMUGRA
DE. RUMHVP4055D 1941740
ZNY. SSSSS

O 121740Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TW

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 194-68 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H JULY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

CCN 116,117

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

S & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

1 0 8 12-14

30 MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

3/12 18

PAGE TWO. RUMHVP4055D S E C R E T

B/1/12 6/105 (TD) MAI XA THI CAMP CARROLL YD 059544

C/1/12 6/105 (TD) MAI XA THI CALU YD 004437

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

DS 30 MAR 121730H 6/105 (TD) N/A N/A

DS TFH 101550H 4/105 (TD) SPTMAINT. UNKNOWN

I. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 155/4/12

5/63

13/158

9/45

15/19

(B) 105/2/12

2/152

19/170

12/26

(C) 4.2/2/12

2/6

(D) 8"/1ST 8"

3/25

31/143

(E) 105/1/40

5/109

(F) 155G/5TH GUN

4/65

20/134

7/9

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

251

285

(B)

348

348

(C)

6

6

PAGE 1 OF 4

121740Z JUL 68

#194

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE. RUMHVP4055D S E C R E T

(D)		160	168
(E)		46	109
(F)		203	208

2nd SALINE 11

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11					21/126
(B) 4-2/1/11	2/54				13/52
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				126	126
(B)	2/5			109	111

3rd KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	1/3				
(B) 105/2/12	9/94	27/133	22/110	4/30	34/68
(C) 4-2/2/12	4/12			2/24	16/67
(D) 105/1/40					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE FOUR. RUMHVP4055D S E C R E T

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				3	3
(B) 20/84	2/16			400	520
(C) 4/36				97	99
(D) 2/14		1/6		26	42

4th LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40	5/365	5/140		9/28	
(B) 155/3/12	5/213	2/75	1/51	3/10	23/100
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				107	523
(B)				423	409

5th SCOTLAND 11

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	68/1612	4/86		3/124	147/74
(B) 155/1/12	6/109	1/45			
(C) 8 th 5TH GUN		1/18			1/1

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHP40550 SECRET

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			2188	2296
(B)			154	154
(C)			19	19

6TH SPT. OF 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.273/12	1/10	5/107			27/108
(B) 155G/5TH GUNS					15/30

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/3			218	228
(B)			30	30

C³ NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	3 ⁵⁰	9	54
	ST PAUL/CA-73	5 ³⁸	41	377
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8 ⁵⁵	3	37
	DOHRANE/DOG-21	5 ⁵⁴	42	459

PAGE SIX RUMHP40550 SECRET

2D ARVN	ST PAUL/CA-73	5 ³⁸	1	17
SALINE	ST PAUL/CA-73	3 ⁵⁰	1	6
	ST PAUL/CA-73	5 ³⁸	1	56
	DOHRANE/DOG-21	5 ⁵⁴	1	26

D³ SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
120045H	LA/12	24/COFRAM	15 NVA	10 186787
		H449, E-2		
120128H	LA/12	18/COFRAM	5 NVA	10 241786
		H449, E-2		
120740H	1ST B	8/COFRAM	9 NVA	10 163880
121023H	D/R/12	125/HE	130MM ARTY	10 044769
			PIECE	
121054H	D/R/12	27/COFRAM	NVA	10 004773
121030H	D/R/12	25/HE	6 NVA	10 183748
		15/COFRAM		
122000H	B/1/A0	16/COFRAM	6 NVA	10 243830
122010H	C/1/A0	63/COFRAM	20 NVA	10 226776
121410H	A/1/11	4/COFRAM		
		31/HE	1 NVA	10 001354

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

RICE PADDY

TPS-25

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT
CEASED

PAGE TWO. RUMHVP#0570 SECRET

RICE PADDY TPS-25 GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT
CEASED

OPEN

FO. 8000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

TROOPS

TERRAIN

SLOPE / VEG

AO

100 PCT COV

N/A

DISPERSED

ONE ARTY PIECE

TRAIL LINED

AO

100 PCT COV

YES/5 PCT DUDS

DESTROYED

ADS ON TAT. N/A

WITH TREES

TOOK COVER IN

RICE PADDY

FO. 3000

EX COV

YES/NO DUDS

TREES

OPEN TERRAIN

FO. 1000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

6 KIA (C)

OPEN

FO. 3000

GOOD COV

YES/UNKNOWN

TROOPS DISPERSED

TERRAIN

STEEP HILLS

FO. 2000

EX COV

YES/NO DUDS

TROOPS DISPERSED

BARE AREA

1 KIA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

12TH MARINE A.O.S. WERE NOT ALLOCATED ANY FLIGHTS TODAY.

12 JULY 1968

GP-4

BT

TOD 122040Z/TT-06

TOD 122045Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

194

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

12th MARINE

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 13-4705

OON 119 120

COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

S&C #2-7

1/128 1-10

4/12 #11

108 #12-14

3RD MAR #15

4TH MAR #16

9TH MAR #17

3/12 #18

COUR

ZNY SSSSS

O 131820Z JUL68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMHGA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)

RUMHA/EG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSOC

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 195-68 AS OF 130001H TO 132400H JUL68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

H A S B E E N S E N T

PAGE TWO RUMHVP4333 SECRET

B/8" 2/ 8" (SP) C-2

THONSONLAM XO 980545

C/8" 2/8" (SP) C-2

C-3

YO 135643

G/3/12 6/105 TO

ELZ HAWK

CA LU

YO 014454

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

RE IN

131300H

2/8" (SP)

N/A

N/A

12TH MAR

RE IN

131020H

2/8" (SP)

N/A

N/A

12TH MAR

DS 4TH MAR 131400H 5/105 TO FIRING P/N UNKNOWN

T. HIGHRISE

B. MGS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

155 4/12

6/90

9/13

8/60

105 2/12

2/44

10/88

8" 15" 8"

2/30

16/100

105 1/40

5/134

1556 5TH 1556

1/13

9/61

10/16

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

#195

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE: RUMHVP4333 S E C R E T

3/12	171	175
	132	132
	130	130
1/1	11	134
	103	106

1/16

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL. UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105. 1/11					40/49
4/2. 1/11					17/129
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
4/20			414	469	
			129	129	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL. UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
155H. 4/12		2/12			

PAGE FOUR: RUMHVP4333 S E C R E T

105. 2/12	13/363	57/310	13/115	7/65	59/102
4/2. 2/12	6/81	6/24	2/2	2/12	14/20
105. 1/40	6/67				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
4/23			35	35	
6/55	3/18		933	1036	
2/4			189	191	
			67	67	

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL. UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105. 1/40		5/19		5/97	13/26
105. 3/12	1/89	1/76		2/68	10/20
155. 3/12	4/43	1/28	1/31		9/18
155. 4/12		2/108			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
17/97			298	339	

PAGE 2 OF 4

195

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE. RUMHVP4333 SECRET

5/51	248	304
6/38	108	178
	72	108

SCOTLAND II

BT. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105 1/12	50/1441	15/424			79/204
155 1/12	2/78	2/30			21/63
8" STM 1556		1/50			1/1
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
			1616	2069	
			167	171	
			51	51	

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

BT. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
4.2 3/12	1/2	1/9			47/244
1556 STM 1556					29/58

PAGE SIX. RUMHVP4333 SECRET

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
			253	255
			70	74

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	54	545
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	2	43
	COCHRANE/951	5"54	35	406
2D ARVN	COCHRANE/951	5"54	1	41
	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	4	155
SALINE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	2	12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
130014H C/1/40	23/COFRAM	10NVA		YD 238763
130240H C/1/40	50/COFRAM	10NVA		YD 245763
131425H D/2/12	25/COFRAM	3 NVA IN		SD 184746
	8/HE	OPEN		
	4/HP			

131900H D/2/12 45/COFRAM 3NVA IN YD 121737

GP-4
BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET


SECRET


BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

 OPEN
 6NVA IN
 TRENCHLINE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP4335 S E C R E T

132355N C/1A0 50/COFRAM 10 NVA YD 246763

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPEN FLAT TPS 25 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN MOVEMENT

TERRAIN CEASED

OPEN FLAT TPS 25 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN MOVEMENT

TERRAIN CEASES

SLIGHT SLOPE FO 3000 100 PER- A YES 3WIA

HEAVY BRUSH CENT ADV B NO DIDS

LIGHT VEG FO 5000 100 PER- A YES 3WIA

CENT ADV B NO DIDS

OPEN FLAT TPS 25 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN MOVEMENT

TERRAIN CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

12TH MARINE AND 10TH FLEW 2 MISSIONS IN U S ARMY AIRCRAFT

FOR A TOTAL OF 4.8 HOURS CONDUCTING ONE ARTILLERY FIRE

MISSION AND TWO V.R. S.

GP-4

BT

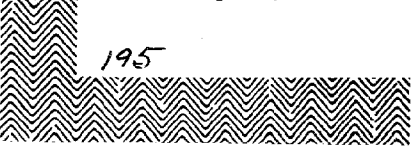
TOD 132230Z JUL 68

TT 02,03

CFG

PAGE 4 OF 4

195


SECRET


SECRET*FILE*

OO RUMHMA RUMHGRA
DE RUMHVP 4617D 1961820
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT**CCN 182,183**

O 141800Z JUL 68

S&C 2-7

FM TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 8-10

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

4/12 11

RUMURGA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP 108 12-14

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

3RD MAR 15

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

4TH MAR 16

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

9TH MAR 17

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

3/12 18

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

BT

SECRET**SECTION ONE OF TWO**

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 196-68 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H JUL 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP4617 **SECRET**

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1/12	6/105 (TD)	CAU VIET	CAMP CARROLL	YD 060546
B/1/13	6/105 (TD)	C-3	C-2	YD 135646
A/1/11	6/105 (TD)	LZ HAWK	MAI XA THI	YD 277666
W/1/11	3/4.2	MAI XA THI	C-4	YD 311721
W/3/12	5/4.2	QUANG TRI	CAMP	YD 062552
(-)			CARROLL	
DET	3/4.2	C-4	CAMP	YD 060542
W/1/12			CARROLL	
M/4/12	3/155 SP	DONG HA	THON SON LAM	XD 982542
M/4/12	3/155 SP	DONG HA	CAMP CARROLL	YD 063548
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 3D MAR	141015H	6/105 (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 9TH MAR	141042H	5/105 (TD)	BROKEN	UNKNOWN
			SPADE	
DS 1ST MAR	141300H	3/105 (TD)	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
DS 1ST MAR	141530H	3/4.2	N/A	N/A
DS 3D MAR	141200H	5/4.2	N/A	N/A
DS 3D MAR	141800H	3/4.2	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 4

#196

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 46170 S E C R E T
 GS 3D MARDIV 141400H 3/155 SP - N/A N/A
 PRIORITY FIRES
 TFH
 GS 3D MARDIV 141630H 3/155 SP N/A N/A
 1. HIGHRISE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	1554/4/12	7/64	8/83	8/38		18/24
(B)	105/2/12		13/68			16/32
(C)	4.2/2/12		1/6			5/10
(D)	105/5/40 USA	8/137				
(E)	8"/1ST 8"	1/5	19/75			
(F)	155G/5TH 155G	1/7	4/20	11/30		8/8
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)				200	209	
(B)				103	100	
(C)				16	16	
(D)		4/17		120	137	
(E)				79	80	
(F)				65	65	

2. SALINE II

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 46170 S E C R E T

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	2/44		1/62		13/88
(B)	4.2/1/11					24/87
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)	2/4			178	198	
(B)				87	87	

3. KENTUCKY

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	155H/4/12	2/38	1/6			
(B)	105/2/12	15/223	22/200	34/88	10/99	42/74
(C)	4.2/2/12	2/34	8/28		1/9	40/82
(D)	105/1/40 USA	13/211				
	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A)				44	44	
(B)	11/43	3/23		748	750	
(C)	3/37			190	130	
(D)			4/65	146	211	

4. LANCASTER

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
--	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

PAGE 2 OF 11

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 46170 S E C R E T

(A)	105/1/40 USA	1/43	11/93	1/26	7/14
(B)	105/3/12		9/186	4/94	16/32
(C)	155/3/12	1/33	7/46		7/14
(D)	155/4/12				

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	7/30			167	206
(B)				292	312
(C)				87	93
(D)	2/2				2

5-SCOTLAND 11

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/12	37/1282	19/368			65/193
(B)	155H/1/12	6/211	1/45			6/18
(C)	8"/5TH155G		2/86			

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				1677	1843

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 46170 S E C R E T

(B)		272	274
(C)		86	86

C- NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5-38	62	451
	COCHRANE/DG-21	5-54	38	262
	OHLAM/DG-677	5-38	1	98
SALINE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5-38	8	146
	NOLAN/DG-687	5-38	2	184

D- SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
142150H	LVTH-6	12/COFRAM	4-6 NVA	YD 290695
141745H	8"	1/COFRAM	6 NVA	YD 172888
		4/HE		
142305H	C/1/40	15/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD 242768
142355H	C/1/40	65/COFRAM	100 NVA	YD 252725
		1/4E		
140240H	C/1/40	32/4E	10 NVA	YD 250730

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
FLAT TERRAIN	FO: 1500	EX COV	A- YES	MOVEMENT CEASED

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF 2
 W/BRUSH B • UNK
 CLEAR AREA FO, 8000 GOOD COV A • YES 2 WIA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 47190 S E C R E T
 W/BRUSH B • NO MIDS
 OPEN TPS 25 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED
 TERRAIN
 OPEN FO, 2000 GOOD COV A • YES 35 KIA
 TERRAIN B • UNK
 OPEN FO, 1500 GOOD COV A • YES 10 KIA
 TERRAIN B • UNK
 E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 12TH MARINE AC'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS IN US ARMY AIRCRAFT
 FOR A TOTAL OF 10.7 HOURS CONDUCTION 1 ARTILLERY MISSION,
 3 AIR STRIKES, AND 4 VR'S
 2. 3D MARDIV PASSED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF ARTILLERY
 UNITS PREVIOUSLY UNDER THE CONTROL OF TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TO THE 12TH MARINES.
 GP-4
 BT

TOR: 150315Z TT-04 JVA PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. *2-4760*

ZNY SSSSS
O 151739Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSCC
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 197-68 AS OF 150001H TO 150400H JUL 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COC: 192,193

S/C 2-6

2/12 7-9

COPY 1 OF 18 COPIES

4/12 10

108 11-15

3RD MAR 14 (GM)

4TH MAR 15 (GM)

9TH MAR 16 (GM)

3/12 17 (GM)

1/12 18 (GM)

PAGE TWO RUMHVP49450 S E C R E T

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPG-4A N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1/BC/SCOPE N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1/BC/SCOPE N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1/BC/SCOPE N/A

HQ 12TH MAR AN/TPS-25 N/A

HQ 12TH MAR AN/TPS-25 N/A

DET 4/1/11 3/4-2 MORT MAI YA THI

R/1/12 6/105 (TD) CAMP

C/1/12 6/105 (TD) (7) STUD

COL 4

A-4

A-2

JJ CARROLL

C-2

C-2

JJ CARROLL

CAM LO DIST

DONG PA

GIO LINH

QUANG TRI

THONSON, AM

CAMP

CAMP

CARROLL

COL 5

YD 116701

YD 215741

YD 765545

YD 133644

YD 135645

YD 365545

YD 143511

YD 227595

YD 215741

YD 305531

YD 994543

YD 359544

COL 6

GEN SUPT

12TH MAR

GEN SUPT

12TH MAR

COL 7

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL 8

NON-OPER

NON-OPER

NON-OPER

NON-OPER

COL 9

GENERATOR

RADAR SET

RADAR SET

RADAR SET

COL 10

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

#197

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP4945 S E C R E T

GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATION-	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR		AL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATION-	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR		AL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATION-	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR		AL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATION-	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR		AL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATION-	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR		AL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR			COMP	
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATION-	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR		AL		
DS 1ST MAR	150845H	3/4.2 MORT	N/A	N/A
DS	151300H	6/105 (TD)	N/A	N/A
3D MAR				
DS 3D MAR	151700H	4/105 (TD)	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
16 HIGHRISE				
B6 MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP4945 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL	UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105	2/12		23/156		
4.2	2/12		3/9		2/4
105	1/40	4/55			
8"	1ST 8"	5/41	15/71		
155G	5TH 155G	1/11	18/168		12/12
155	4/12	7/92	14/74	3/28	18/34
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RJS
				156	156
				13	13
				25	55
				99	112
				191	191
				202	228

2. SALINE II
B6 MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL	UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP4945D S E C R E T

105 1/11 1/26 1/12

4.2 1/11

43/198

7/35

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1/2			234 35	238 35

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
155H 4/12		3/5			
105 2/12	20/220	38/188	18/154	23/276	31/62
4.2 2/12	4/107	5/18	5/89	1/12	28/78
8" 1ST 8"		3/9			
105 1/40	8/139				
155G 5TH 155G					1/2

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1/7			13	13
8/48			905	948

PAGE SIX RUMHVP4945D S E C R E T

2/4

4/14

338

9

131

2

308

9

139

2

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105 1/40		10/155	1/4		23/92
4.2 3/12	7/50	2/14			
155 3/12		3/15			13/52
155 4/12	4/177			11/84	
8" 1ST 8"	1/8			2/12	
105 3/12		19/204			14/52

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
			251	251
			54	64
			67	67
			284	293

4/32

GP 4

BT

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

4 /27

20
27120
283

PAGE TWO RUMHVP49470 S E C R E T

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105 1/12	49/609	12/195			88/379
155H 1/12	7/221	2/41			5/15
155H 4/12					

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
			1013	1183
			273	277
			2	2

1/2

6. SPT 1ST AIRCAV

B. MSNS AND AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
4.2 1/11	4/15	1/4			19/13
155G 5TH 155G					30/40

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP4947D S E C R E T

1/14		30	38	54
		52		
C • NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	37	445
	ST PAUL/CA-73	8"55	2	46
	COCHRANE	5"54	38	142
	UHLMAN	5"38	22	312
2D ARVN	UHLMAN	5"38	2	120

D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
150145H	A/8"	6/COFRAM	COMPANY	YD225820
			SIZE FORCE	
150147H	A/8"	6/COFRAM	100 NVA	YD214821
150316H	C/1/40	15/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD 233777
150840H	E/2/12	10/COFRAM	8 NVA	YD135712
	D/2/12	10/COFRAM		
	F/2/12	10/COFRAM		
151804H	A/8"	1/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD191822
		10/HE		
151930H	L1/4/12	8/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD174792
		M449 E-2		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP4947D S E C R E T

		8/HE		
152010H	L1/4/12	8/COFRAM	8 NVA	YD 167799
		M449 E-2		
		3/HE		
152023H	M/4/12	23/COFRAM	EN MOVEMENT	YD065655
	K/4/12	25/COFRAM	PEOPLE	
			SNIFFER	
152110H	C/1/40	15/COFRAM	20 NVA	YD238766
152113H	M/4/12	10/COFRAM	EN MOVEMENT	YD 763651
	K/4/12	30/COFRAM	PEOPLE	
			SNIFFER	
151000H	1/3/12	20/COFRAM	4 NVA	X0895436
		10/HE		
152320H	C/1/12	76/HE	ENEMY	YD014443
		4/MP	MOVEMENT	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
CLEAR WITH	TPS/25	GOOD COV	YES/NO DIDS	100 PER-
LIGHT VEG				CENT COV
CLEAR WITH	TPS/25	EX COV	YES/NO DIDS	EX COV
LIGHT VEG				
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FIVE RUMHVP4947D **SECRET**

TERRAIN					CEASED
LIGHT VEG	FO, 3000	100 PER- CENT	YES/NO DUDS		NVA WENT BEHIND RIDGE
LIGHT COVER	FO, 8000	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS		10 WIA
FLAT OPEN	FO, 6500	RDS ON TGT	YES/NO DUDS		4 KIA (C)
TERRAIN					1 WIA (C)
OPEN	FO, 7500	100 PER- CENT	YES/NO DUDS		UNABLE TO
TERRAIN					09 DUE VEG
HILLY, ROUGH	UNOBS	UNOBS	UNOBS		UNOBS
OPEN	TPS/25	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN		MOVEMENT
TERRAIN					CEASED
HILLY, ROUGH	UNOBS	UNOBS	UNOBS		UNOBS
BRUSH AND	FO, 1000	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS		4 WIA
ROAD					
HILLS WITH	FO, 800	GOOD COV	N/A		5 KIA 4 WIA
VEG					

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

1. 12TH MARINE A. O. S FLEW 5 MISSIONS IN THE U. S. MARINE CORPS
AND U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 11.65 HOURS CONDUCTING

PAGE SIX RUMHVP4947D **SECRET**

ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION, 3 AIRSTRIKES
AND 5 V. R. S.

GP 4
BT

TOD: 152156Z JUL68/TT10/11/GWS

PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

OO RUMUGRA RUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 6145D 1911845
ZNY SSSSS
OO 161845Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG THIRD MAKDIV
RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU 3AI
INFO THIRD MAKDIV (FSCC)
THIRD MAKDIV (FSIC)

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 200,201

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

S&C 2-7
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-4792

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

4/12 11

108.12-14

3RD MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

3/12 MAR 18

7

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 198-68 AS OF 160000H TO 162400H JULY 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPEMENT STATUS: NO CHANGE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6145D SECRET

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155G/5TH1556	1/8	5/98			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AKVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)		36	36		

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/30				31/128
(B) 4.2/1/11					23/34
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AKVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 3/7	1/7		158	172	
(B)	1/7		34	41	

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 61450 S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS - AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	1/39	15/59		2/10	
(B) 105H/2/12	4/54	59/346	40/68	4/48	66/137
(C) 4.2/2/12		17/95	4/71	39/79	1/7
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		7/73			
(E) 105/1/40 USA	8/98				2/34

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HF	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/1			109	109
(B) 9/64	6/41		735	753
(C)			252	252
(D)			23	23
(E)			103	132

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 61450 S E C R E T

(A) 105/1/40 USA 1/1 16/130 7/28

(B) 155/4/12	1/41	4/64		35/280	
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	1/13			12/60	
(D) 105/3/12	14/111	5/48		8/39	22/85
COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HF	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/77			232	236	
(B) 1/8			390	393	
(C) 3/27			100	100	
(D)			275	283	

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	28/449	9/29			60/100
(B) 155H/1/12	4/33	3/6			1/3
(C) 8"/5TH 155G	1/16				
COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HF	COL 11 TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/24			594	682	
(B) 1/10			41	52	
(C)			16	16	

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6145D S E C R E T

6. SPT OF 1ST AIN CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5	COI 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/1/11					43/98
COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10	COI 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			98	98	

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5	COI 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12		9/72	3/90		
(B) 4.2/2/12		1/6			4/8
(C) 105/1/40USA	6/87				
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	3/57	8/37			
(E) 155G/5TH155G	1/7				
(E) 155/4/12	4/51	4/13			15/21

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6145D S E C R E T

COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10	COI 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			162	162
(B)			14	14
(C)			17	87
(D) 2/27			121	121
(E)			7	7
(F)			55	85

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
THOR	ST PAUL	5"/38	54	661
	CUCKANE	5"/54	36	144
	EDSEN	5"/54	11	41
2ND ARVN	ST PAUL	5"/38	4	131
SALINE	ST PAUL	5"/38	2	44

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
160008H	E/2/12	18/COFRAM	PERSONNEL	YD 099708
			IN OPEN	
160845H	G/3/12	24/COFRAM	ENEMY IN	XD 950484
		28/HE	OPEN	

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

8/WP

161145H 1/3/12 4/COFRAM 4 NVA XD 906377

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6147D SECRET

14/HE

1/WP

161838H 1/3/12 4/COFRAM 2NVA XD 892382

8/HE

161930 L/4/12 20/COFRAM NVA WITH YD249784

M449

2/HE

30 COFRAM 10 TO 15 YD 249776

NVA

162210H C/1/40 12/COFRAM 7 TO 10 YD 245752

NVA

162216H C/1/40 16/COFRAM 15 TO 20 YD 239764

NVA

162315H C/1/40 20/COFRAM 15 TO 20 YD 239766

NVA

152400H L/4/12 1/HE 3 NVA YD 240786

6/COFRAM

M449-E-2

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

198

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6147D S E C R E T

160202 L/4/12 4/COFRAM 5NVA YD 235782

M449-E-2

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 LIGHT VEG FO, 1500 100COV YES/UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED
 UNABLE TO CONF
 CASULTIES DUE
 TO DARKNESS

HILLS, FO, 800 GOOD COV YES/NO DUDS 2 WIA

ELEPHANT
GRASS

BOMB CRATERS FO, 800 GOOD COV YES/NO DUDS 4WIA

ELEPHANT GRASS

AND TREES

TREELINE FO, 1000 GOOD COV YES/UNKNOWN GOOD DOV

LOW FLAT FO, 5800 100COV YES/NO DUDS 5 WIA

TERRAIN

OPEN TPS/25 GOOD COV UNKNOW MOVEMENT
 CEASED
 OPEN TPS/25 GOOD COV UNKNOWN MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6147D S E C R E T

OPEN TPS/25 GOOD COV UNKNOW
 CEASED
 MOVEMENT
 CEASED

FLAT TERRAIN FO, 5300 EX COV YES/NO DUDS
 MOVEMENT
 CEASED

FLAT TPS/25 EXCOV YES/NO DUDS MOVENMTS
 CEASED
 OPEN TERRIAN

E. COMMANDES COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS IN USA AND MARINE AIRCRAFT
 FOR A TOTAL OF 15.1 HRS, CONDUCTING 7 ARTY MSNS, 2 AIR STRIKES
 AND 6 VR'S

GP-4

BT

TOD: 170400Z JUL68/COUR/GWS

PAGE FIVE OFFIVE

SECRET

SECRET

UO RUMGRA RUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 6407D 1991710
ZNY SSSSS

O 171710Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAOIV
CG THIRD MAR (COC)
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO THIRD MAOIV FSCC
THIRD MAOIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

CCN: 209,210

S&C 2-7

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

4/12 8

No. 7-4812

2/12 9-11

108 12-14

3RD MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

3/12 18

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 11

ARTILLERY SITREP NR 199-68 AS OF 170001H TO 174200H JULY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3
PLT 155 GUN 2/1556(SP) LZ SHAMON

CUL 4 COL 5
C-3 YD144615

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6407D S E C R E T

C/1/12 6/105 (TD) CAMP CARROLL

RT #9 YD038562

JJ CARROLL

TURNOFF

- A/1/12

6/105 (TD) CAMP CARROLL

PT #9 YD038562

JJ CARROLL

TURNOFF

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

REINF

171045H

2/1556(SP)

N/A

N/A

12TH MAX

DS 30 MAR

171900H

6/105 (TD)

N/A

N/A

DS 30 MAR

171900H

6/105 (TD)

N/A

N/A

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 8 "/1STG"

2/12

(B) 1556/5TH1556

13/70

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

RUN TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

12

12

(B)

70

70

PAGE ONE OF SIX

#199

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6407D S E C R E T

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	8/107				46/244
(B) 4.2/1/11					11/44

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/4			324	250
(B) 1/2	1/8		46	54

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12				4/40	
(B) 155H/4/12	1/22				
(C) 105/2/12	21/386	18/114	98/334	82/2698	35/61
(D) 4.2/1/11	2/44	37/144			
(E) 105/1/11	4/91	25/164			
(F) 8"/1ST8"		1/1			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6407D S E C R E T

(G) 105/1/40(USA) 5/127

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			40	40
(B) 2/11			11	33
(C) 22/29	1/30		3662	3722
(D) 1/2			197	197
(E) 6/44			263	299

(F)

(G)

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	1/36			4/36	1/4
(B) 155/4/12	5/168	16/195	2/28	44/293	2/4
(C) 8"/1ST8"		3/10		5/36	
(D) 105/3/12	1/17			18/277	49/198

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
			1	1
	1/36		82	127

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6407D S E C R E T

(A)	78	78
(B) 1/1	680	689
(C)	40	40
(D) 3/17	507	509

5. SCOTI AND 11

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	15/51	36/123		1/18	84/742
(B) 155/1/12	2/12	5/74			4/12
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AMVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/34			478	498	
(C)			47	48	

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/1/11					43/67
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6407D S E C R E T

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AMVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			67	67

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12		1/5			29/54
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	4/81				
(C) 8"/1ST8"		1/10			
(D) 1556/5TH1556	1/4		19/132		
(E) 155/4/12		18/73			
(F) 155/4/12	4/42	1/10			5/8
(G) 8"/1ST8"	5/56	22/99			

COL 7 H	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AMVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			59	59
(B)				81
(C)			18	10
(D)			136	136
(E)			73	73

BT

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION 11 OF 11 SECTIONS

(F)			40	60
(G)			130	155
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
THOR	ST PAUL	5"30	51	429

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 64090 S E C R E T

	8"55	4	37
EDSON	5"54	32	237
20 ARVN ST PAUL	5"30	2	102

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
170035H	L1/4/12	22/COFRAM M449	COMPANY NVA MOVING S/E	YD248749
170100H	A/1/11	6/COFRAM 1/ILL	5 NVA	YD250708
170110H	C/1/40	45/COFRAM	COMPANY SIZE UNIT NVA	YD248748
170130H	L1/4/12	17/COFRAM M449	COMPANY NVA MOVING S/E	YD197789
170150H	B/1/13	6/COFRAM	HEAVY ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD144716
170225H	A/8"	15/COFRAM	COMPANY SIZE FORCE	YD197789
170315H	A/8"	10/COFRAM	SQUAD SIZE FORCE	YD245706
171700H	B/1/13	15/COFRAM	EN MOVEMENT	YD137719

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6409D S E C R E T

171840H	B/1/13	10/COFRAM	4 NVA	YD129710
171900H	D/2/12	19/COFRAM	5 PERSONNEL	YD074659
			IN BOMB	
			CRATER	
172150H	C/1/40	20/COFRAM	4 TO 5	YD242757
			SQUADS NVA	
172225H	C/1/40	20/COFRAM	4 SQUADS NVA	YD240158
			MOVING SOUTH	

172215H	C/1/40	21/COFRAM	6 NVA	YD236778
162215H	C/1/40	20/COFRAM	5 TO 10	YD237766
			NVA	
172000H	L1/4/12	10/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD242769
			M449	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
LOW FLAT	TPS/25	100 COV	YES	1 SMALL
TEKRAIN			UNKNOWN	SECONDARY
				MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	FO. 2200	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	CASUALTIES UNOB
				DUE DARKNESS
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6409D S E C R E T

LOW FLAT	TPS/25	100 COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TEKRAIN				
FLAT	FO. 3000	EX COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
W/SCRUB				
TREES				
LIGHT COVER	TPS/25	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
LIGHT COVER	TPS/25	100 COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
UNDULATING	FO. 2550	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
AND SMALL				
SCRUB BRUSH				
LIGHT SCRUB	FO. 1000	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	3 WIA
BRUSH				
HOLLING	FO. 2000	POOR TGT	YES/NO	PERSONNEL
HILLS, LIGHT VEG		COVERAGE		DETERMINED TO
				BE FRIENDLY
				CIVILIANS/NO
				CASUALTIES
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6409D **SECRET**
FLAT TERRAIN FO. 50006000 CUV YES/NO DUES TROOPS DISPERSED
E. COMMANDZKS COMMENTS:
1. 12TH MARINE A.O.'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS FOR 0.2 HOURS IN USMC
APRCRAFT AND 0.3 HOURS IN ISA AIRCRAFT. A.O.'S ADJUSTED 5
AKTY MISSIONS. ASSISTED WITH 20 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 6 VR'S.
GP-4
BT

TOR: 170045Z JUL68/TT06,07/0WS PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

DO RUMUGRA RUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 69450 2001715
ZNY SSSSS

CCN 221,222

O 181715Z JUL 68

S&C 2-7

FM TWELFTH MAR

2/12 9-11

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

CG THIRD MAF (COC)

4/12 8

CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)

108 12-14

ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)

COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

3RD MAR 15

ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)

FIRST MAR (COC)

4TH MAR 16

FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

9TH MAR 17

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

3/12 18

FIRST BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBZR 200-60 AS OX 180001H TO 182000H JUL 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 69450 S E C R E T

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

B/1/11 6/105 (TD) PHU 9A1 DUNG HA YD 217596

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

B/1ST 3" 181845H 6/105 (TD) N/A N/A

1ST MAR

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

(A) 8"/1ST8"

(B) 155G/5THGUN

(C) 155H/4/12

1/20

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

(A) 1 1

(B) 1 1

(C) 20 20

2. SALINE 29

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 5

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
4833

#200

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 69450 SECRET

(A) 105/1/11

5/84

24/106

(B) 402/1/11

14/56

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

1/7

189

197

(B) 5/17

1/5

76

78

9. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 1554/4/12

2/8

(B) 1554/4/12

2/3

1/22

(C) 402/1/11

3/38

58/330

2/23

(D) 105/1/11

6/69

28/161

1/2

(E) 105/1/40 (USA)

5/105

5/15

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

8

8

(B)

1

25

(C) 2/27

414

418

(D)

193

232

(E)

2/29

53

121

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 69450 SECRET

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/40 (USA)

1/53

16/176

(B) 105/2/12

9 41/840

35/316

48/81

41/676

42/75

(C) 402/3/12

1/1

3/13

(D) 155/4/12

8/271

19/372

(E) 8"/1ST8"

1/2

8/64

(F) 105/3/13

5/429

1/30

63/526

42/360

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

222

246

(B) 5/13

2/15

1978

2026

(C)

12

13

(D) 1/2

629

645

(E) 1/2

64

68

PAGE 2 OF 5

200

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVP 69450 S E C R E T

(E) 1/2

68

68

(F) 5/18

1334

1363

5. SCOTLAND 2

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/12

31/397

14/282

2/60

85/184

(B) 155H/1/12

4/129

6/28

19/61

(C) 155H/4/12

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

827

923

(B)

216

216

(C) 1/2

2

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 4.2/1/11

2/12

1/12

31/124

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

142

146

PAGE SIX RUHVP 69450 S E C R E T

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 1554/4/12

1/20

12/24

(B) 105/2/12

29/61

(C) 105/1/40(USA)

4/138

(D) 8"/1ST8"

23/65

(E) 155G/5TH155G

2/18

5/15

(F) 155/4/12

1/22

17/34

1/4

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF

ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

44

44

(B)

60

60

(C)

23

134

(D) 1/17

72

82

(E)

63

63

(F)

60

60

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION 11 OF 11 SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 69470 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	58	459
		8"55	3	75
	EDSON	5"54	32	244
20ARVN	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	4	72

D* SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
180110H	C/1/40	28/COFRAM	1 TO 10	YD 255743
			NVA	
180318H	C/1/40	25/COFRAM	8 TO 10	YD 245761
			NVA	
181350H	D/2/12	23/COFRAM	2 NVA ON	YD 082730
			TRAIL	
181430H	D/2/12	1/COFRAM	N/A	YD 070700
181625H	D/2/12	6/COFRAM	1 NVA IN	YD 101664
			OPEN	
182018H	D/2/12	2/COFRAM	5 NVA	YD 056606
		2/HE		
182215H	1/1/4/12	22/VOFRAM	504NVA IN	YD 243755

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 69470 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
	A/8"	10/COFRAM		
	C/1/40	90/COFRAM		
172335H	C/1/40	24/COFRAM	12 TO 15	YD 230764
			NVA	
181825H	30 PROV	52/HE/VT	15 NVA IN	X7 007407
			OPEN	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS/25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TREELINE	A-0-	EX COV	YES/NO DUOS	2 VIA
RICE PADDY				
HILLS	UNCOVERED	N/A	N/A	TO CLEAR SIDE
				OF HILLSIDE
ROLLING HILLS FO+2000		RDS ON TGT	YES/NO DUOS	MOVEMENT CEASED
HEAVY BRUSH				
HILLS L/VEG FO+800		GOOD COV	YES/NO DUOS	EDM DANGER CLOSE
				MISSION CONTINUED
				WITH HT
LOW FLAT	TPS/25	EX COV	YES/NO DUOS	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE 4 OF 5

200

SECRET


SECRET


PAGE FOUR RIIMHP 6847D S E C R E T

TERRAIN

OPEN

TPS/25

GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT CEASED

TALL GRASS

FO. 400

EX COV

N/A

2 KIA

1 SECONDARY

1 LARGE FIRE

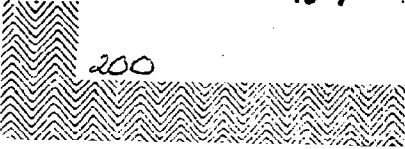
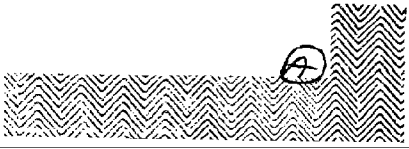
F. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. THE 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 10.8 HOURS. 8.0 HOURS WERE FLOWN IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 4.8 HOURS IN USA AIRCRAFT. THE AD'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ASSISTED IN 10 AIRSTRIKES AND CONDUCTED 3 VR'S.

GP-4

100 182245Z/TT11,12/MM

PAGE 5 OF 5


SECRET


SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
DE RUMHVP 7293D 2011730

ZNY SSSSS

O 191730Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 201-68 AS OF 190001H TO 192400H JUL 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 234,235

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

GUARDMAIL

3/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

1/12 19

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

12th MARINES

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

4845

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7293D SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
B/1/11	6/105(TD)	DON, HA	CAMP CARROLL YD 060545	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DIST BN	1915304	6/105(TD)	N/A	N/A

1ST MAR

2. SALINE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/27		1/43	1/16	45/179
(B) 4.2/1/11	1/11				16/64

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/9			261	274
(B)			75	75

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4 191730Z JUL 68

#201

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHVP 72930 S E C R E T

(A)	1554/4/12			1/10	
(B)	1554/4/12			2/16	
(C)	4-2/4/11	10/126		32/139	
(D)	105/1/11	2/84		50/226	
(E)	105/1/40(USA)	5/135			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	2/12			3	12
(B)				16	16
(C)	1/1			244	266
(D)				297	310
(E)		2/44		47	135

4. LANCASTER

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/40(USA)	1/33	3/69	27/424	4/69
(B)	105/2/12	18/429	75/432	12/32	33/870
(C)	4-2/3/12	1/2	6/96		3/12
(D)	155/4/12	3/18	26/222	3/71	22/350

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP 72930 S E C R E T

(E)	8"/1ST8"	1/12		2/24	5/34	
(F)	105/3/12	2/5	15/182		46/882	42/363
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)	1/1			589	596	
(B)	9/66	1/1		1866	1939	
(C)	1/3			100	113	
(D)				658	661	
(E)				70	70	
(F)	5/18			1385	1447	

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/12	33/628	20/315	2/46	101/210
(B)	1554/1/12	2/28	9/72		9/19
(C)	8"/5THGUNS	1/3			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				1155	1199

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP 72937 SECRET

(B)	119	119
(C)	3	3
6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV		
B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/1/11	6/32	3/81
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN
(A)	106	115
7. THOR		
B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	17/60	17/60
(B) 105/2/12	1/6	19/19
(C) 105/1/40 (USA)	4/186	16/40
(D) 155G/5 THGUNS	1/7	24/108
(E) 155/4/12	1/4	2/6
(F) 8"/1ST8"	2/17	31/72

PAGE SIX RIMHVP 72930 SECRET

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	68	68	68	68
(B)	25	25	25	25
(C)	48	186	186	186
(D)	155	155	155	155
(E)	40	44	44	44
(F) 1/20	109	109	109	109

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
190140H	C/1/40	78/COFRAM	25 NVA	YD 237752
192120H	C/1/40	45/COFRAM	12-15 NVA	YD 246761
192225H	C/1/40	60/COFRAM	20 NVA	YD 247750

LATE ENTRY

182300H	L1/4/12	10/COFRAM	15-20 NVA	YD 253751
---------	---------	-----------	-----------	-----------

M49, E-2

182300H	C/1/40	15/COFRAM	15-20 NVA	YD 253751
---------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
BT				

PAGE 3 OF 4

201

SECRET

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 72950 S E C R E T

OPEN TERRAIN TPS-25 GOOD COV UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED

LATE ENTRY

RICE PADDY TPS-25 100 PERCENT UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED
COVERAGE

OPEN TERRAIN TPS-25 GOOD COV UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES A0'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 12.0 HOURS IN USMV AIRCRAFT
AND 3.0 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. THEY ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
IN 4 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 2 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOB: 192100Z JUL 68/TT-12-13/DLN PAGE 4 OF 4

201

SECRET

SECRET

DE RUMHVP 160111 202114Z

NY SSSSS

O 201745Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO S E C T I O N S

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 202-68 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H JULY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS.

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

CON; 244, 245

HAS BEEN SENT

8 & 0 #2 THRU 6

2/12 #7 THRU 9

4/12 #10

1 0 8 #11 THRU 13

3RD MAR #14

4TH MAR #15

9TH MAR #16

1/12MAR #17

3/12MAR #18

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 4867COPY 1 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 76810 S E C R E T

HQ 12TH MAR N/A N/A

HQ 1/12 N/A N/A

G/3/12 6/105 TO N/A

H/3/12 6/105 TO N/A

I/3/12 6/105 TO N/A

3D PROV 6/155 TO N/A

HQ2/12 N/A N/A

D2/12 6/105 TO N/A

E2/12 6/105 TO N/A

F/2/12 6/105 TO N/A

HQ 3/12 N/A N/A

A/1/12 6/105 TO N/A

B1/12 6/105 TO N/A

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3

C1/12 6/105 TO N/A

B1/11 6/105 TO N/A

DET W/1/12 4/4.2 MORT N/A

DET W/3/12 4/4.2 MORT N/A

DONG HA

CA LU

CA LU

LZ CATES

LZ SHIPER

LZ CATES

C-2

A-4

C-2

C-2

CAMP CARROLL

RT 9-TURN OFF

TO CARROLL

THON SON LAM

COL 4

RT 9-TURN OFF

TO CARROLL

CAMP CARROLL

CAMP CARROLL

CAMP CARROLL

YD 228537

YD 014454

YD 013454

XD 927431

XD 935407

XD 926438

YD 132641

YD 117635

YD 132643

YD 132641

YD 057546

YD 038563

YD 059544

COL 5

YD 038563

YD 060545

YD 060542

YD 062552

PAGE ONE OF SIX

#202

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 76810 S E C R E T

HQ 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 212528
M1/4/12	3/155 SP	N/A	THON SON LAM	X7 982542
M4/12	3/155 SP	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 062548
K/4/12	5/155 SP	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 060546
K/4/13	6/155 SP	N/A	C-2	YD 134642
L/4/12	4/155 SP	N/A	DONG HA	YD 214597
L2/4/12	2/155 SP	N/A	C-1	YD 209674
HQ1/11	N/A	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 345635
A/1/11	6/105 TD	N/A	MAI XA THI	YD 277665
LVTH-6	6/105 SP	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 343638
DET W/1/11	3/402 MORT	N/A	C-4	YD 312723
B/1/13	6/105 TD	N/A	C-2	YD 135646
W/2/12	6/402	N/A	A-4	YD 118638
DET W/1/12	3/402	N/A	A-3	YD 174721
DET W/1/11	2/402	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 305530
DET W/3/12	1/402	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 305530
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3D MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 76810 S E C R E T

DS 4TH MAR	N/A	4/105 TD	1/SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
			1/BAD SIGHT	
DS 4TH MAR	N/A	5/105 TD	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
DS 4TH MAR	N/A	5/105 TD	RECOIL MECHANISM	UNKNOWN
DS 4TH MAR	N/A	6/155 TD	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	5/105 TD	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
DS TFH	N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST BN	N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
1ST MAR				
DS TFH	N/A	4/402	N/A	N/A
DS TFH	N/A	4/402	N/A	N/A
GS 3R MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY FIRES				
TO TFH				

PAGE TWO OF SIX

202

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 76810 S E C R E T

GS 3D MARDIV N/A	3/155 SP	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY FIRES			
TO TFH			
GS 3D MARDIV N/A	3/155 SP	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY FIRES			
TO TFH			
GS 3D MARDIV N/A	5/155 SP	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY FIRES			
TO TFH			
GS 3D MARDIV N/A	4/155 SP	BROKEN CAM	UNKNOWN
PRIORITY FIRES		QUARTERLY	211600H
TO TFH			
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10			
GS 3D MARDIV N/A	4/155 SP	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY FIRES			
TO TFH			
GS 3D MARDIV N/A	2/155 SP	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY FIRES			
TO TFH			
DS 1ST MAR N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 76810 S E C R E T

DS 1ST MAR N/A	5/105 TD	BAD SIGHT	UNKNOWN
DS 1ST MAR N/A	4/105 SP	BAD SIGHT	UNKNOWN
		NEW TUBE	
DS 1ST MAR N/A	3/402	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR N/A	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR N/A	6/402	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR N/A	3/402	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR N/A	2/402	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR N/A	1/402	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/9				40/262
(B)					13/76
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPF OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/10			273	261	
(B)			76	76	

RT

PAGE THREE OF SIX

202

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPEND ITURE

CAL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7683D **SECRET**

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

(A) 155H/4/12	2/24	1/5			4/4
(B) 4.2/1/11	7/126	46/215	1/16	4/63	
(C) 105/1/11	6/125	35/153	1/18	4/40	
(D) 105/1/40 USA	5/58				1/5
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS		1/10			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 2/2				29
(B) 1/20				417
(C)				284
(D)	3/54			65
(E)				10

4. LANCASTER

B. MSN -AMMO EXPENDITURE

CAL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40 USA	3/63	1/8		4/65	12/48
(B) 105/2/12	21/714	25/130	11/277	57/1528	64/300
(C) 4.2/3/12	1/34				

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7683D **SECRET**

(D) 155/4/12	3/114	15/225	1/25	19/228	5/84
(E) 8"/1ST8"		3/16		3/40	
(F) 105/3/12	3/150	1/9		16/549	11/88
(G) 8"/1ST8"		1/10			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 2/4				156
(B) 9/39	8/21			2042
(C)				31
(D)				676
(E)				56
(F) 8/21				648
(G)				10

5. SCOTLAND 11

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

CAL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	40/1185	7/204			78/156
(B) 155H/1/12	7/109	4/22			11/22

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

202

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FOUR RUNVVP 76830 **SECRET**

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			1481	1545
(B)			105	153

6. SPT OF AIR CAV

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/1/11		1/2			13/79

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			81	81

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	1/18	3/10			18/42
(B) 105/2/12	2/68	16/78	6/52		32/62
(C) 105/1/48 USA	3/138				
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	2/18	28/63			
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS	1/18	5/9			12/19

PAGE FIVE RUNVVP 76830 **SECRET**

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			52	70
(B)	2/13		248	265
(C)			48	130
(D)			79	81
(E)			46	46
(F) 4/42			151	154

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS;

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
200815H	02/12	38/HE 18/COFRAM 1 WP	1 ARTY PIECE 3 NVA	YD 088775
201040H	C1/48	2/HE 54/COFRAM 6 WP	4 NVA	YD 227758
201411H	E/2/12	94/HE 18/COFRAM 1 WP 1 HC	NVA	YD 062641

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 76830 SECRET

201900H	155 GUNS	18/HE	NVA IN BUNKERS	YD 170813
201905H	A/8"	25/HE	15 NVA	YD 245779
		2/COFRAM		
202030H	B1/13	24/COFRAM	EN MOVEMENT	YD 138718
202240H	L1/4/12	18/M449	75NVA	YD 251748
	C1/40	90/HE		
	A/8"	18/HE		
202250H	L1/4/12	18/M449	25-30 NVA	YD 239758
	C1/40	30/COFRAM		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
TREE LINE	AO	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	1 ARTY PIECE
		COV		DAMAGE
OPEN TERRAIN	FO, 1800	6000 COV	UNKNOWN	2 SECONDARIES
				2 WIA
TREE LINE	FO, 800	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	4 WIA
		COV		
ROLLING HILLS	FO, 7800	GOOD COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DEST.
				5 WIA
OPEN TERRAIN	FO, 4100	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	10 WIA
		COV		
LOW BRUSH	FO, 2700	50 PERCENT	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
GRASS				

PAGE SEVEN 76830 SECRET

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
RICE PADDY	TPS-25	100 PERCENT	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
		COV		
RICE PADDY	TPS-25	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	MOVEMENT CEASED
		COV		

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQLS FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.6 HRS, 5.5 HRS IN USMC AIR CRAFT AND 2.1 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. THE AQLS ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCT 2 VRLS.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 202315Z JUL 68

TT-1211

CAP

PAGE SIX OF SIX

202

SECRET

SECRET

CO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 8061D 2031720
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 211720Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

CCN: 252,253

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

3RD MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 4882

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 203-68 AS OF 210001H TO 212400H JULY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 8061D S E C R E T

7. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS; NO CHANGE

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155G		1/10			1/1

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			11	11

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	3/65				43/272
(B) 4.2/1/11	1/1				17/102

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	2/29		332	366
(B)			102	103

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

#203

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 80610 S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12	2/7	2/16			3/5
(B) 4.2/1/11	9/208	55/244	2/21		
(C) 105/1/11	3/64	40/164	1/10	1/13	
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	2/23				
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	10/342	2/39			3/18
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/1				11	29
(B) 3/26				495	499
(C) 4/13				228	262
(D)				5	23
(E)		1/50		301	399

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)					
(B) 105/2/12	66/838	68/1091	8/44	76/1758	28/102
(C) 4.2/3/12	3/15				2/6
(D) 155/4/12	2/56	14/306		1/20	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 80610 S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(E) 105/3/12	2/25	6/91		4/122
(F) 8"/1ST 8"		6/48		25/100
(A) 2/75				75
(B) 7/46	1/2		3776	3882
(C)			14	21
(D) 1/17			388	399
(E) 12/32			294	378
(F)			48	48

5. SCOTLAND !!

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	30/628	11/297		3/70	75/142
(B) 155H/1/12	6/240	2/40			
(C) 8"/5TH GUNS	1/9				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				1110	1137
(B)				240	280

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2061D S E C R E T

(C)		9	9
E. SPT 1ST AIR CAV			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 6.2/1/11	4/10		13/39
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)		43	49
7. THOR			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	6/78	3/36	
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	4/87		
(C) 155G/5TH GUNS		25/109	9/20
(D) 155/4/12	1/27	17/70	1/11
(E) 155/4/12	1/23	5/67	16/39
(F) 8"/1ST 8"	4/66	3/12	16/58
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)		186	186

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2161D S E C R E T

(E)	67	87
(C)	129	129
(D)	108	108
(E)	91	129
(F)	136	136

E. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	63	648
		8"55	2	73
	EDSON	5"54	53	415
20 ARVN	ST PAUL/CA-73	5"38	2	69

C. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
21010PH	L1/4/12	1/HE	3 NVA	YD 243789
		8/M449		
210145H	B/1/13	6/COFRAM	EN MOVEMENT	YD 136716
21017H	D/2/12	10/HE	4 NVA	YD 031671
		10/COFRAM		
21141PH	D/2/12	10/HE	20 NVA	YD 052692
		60/COFRAM		

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

211500H E/2/12

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

115/HE

NVA IN OPEN

YD 063690

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 80630 SECRET

212055H	A/1/11	18/COFRAM	AND IN BUNKERS	
		2/MP	EN MOVEMENT	YD 280710
		14/COFRAM		
212106H	C/1/40	20/COFRAM	15 NVA	YD 243753
212130H	L1/4/12	6/M449	3 NVA	YD 233794
212245H	L1/4/12	20/M449	40 NVA	YD 253753
	C/1/40	45/COFRAM		
	A/8"	18/COFRAM		
212300	L1/4/12	20/M449	10 NVA	YD 233775
211625	30 PROV	2/MP	10-15 NVA	XD 833365
		32/HE		
		32/COFRAM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
SMALL HILLS	FO, 2800	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	MOVEMENT CEASED
VALLEY				
LIGHT VEG	FO,	RDS ON TGT	YES/UNKNOWN	DANGER CLOSE
				MSN COMPLETED
				BY FIXED WING
LIGHT CANOPY	FO, 1000	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	10 KIA (C)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 60830 SECRET

LIGHT CANOPY	FO, 800	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	5 WIA (C)
		COVERAGE		3 SECONDARIES
FLAT SAND	FO, 900	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	5 WIA (C)
BRUSH, GRASS				6 SECONDARIES
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	TO BE SWEEP AT
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	FIRST DAWN
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
FLAT, OPEN	TPS-25	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	MOVEMENT CEASED
		COVERAGE		MOVEMENT CEASED
TRAILS	AO	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	6 KIA (C)

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.8 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT
 THE AQ'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MSNS, ASSITED IN 7 AIR STRIKES AND
 CONDUCTED 2 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 212000Z JUL68/TT07-08/0WS

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

203

SECRET

SECRET**H A S B E E N S E N T**

CCN 262,263

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

3D MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 83230 2041730
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 221730Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV FSOC
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 204-68 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H JULY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 83230 **S E C R E T**

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
M/4/12	3/155 (SP)	CAMP CARROLL	THOM SAM LON	XD 982542
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3D MARDIV	221245H	6/155 (SP)	N/A	N/A

PRIORITY FIRES

TO TFH

1. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	6/90	2/6			51/153
(B) 4.2/1/11	1/3				15/75

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			237	249
(B)			78	78

2. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
					221730Z JUL 68

PAGE 1 OF 4

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 5012

#204

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 83230 S E C R E T

(A)	155/4/12	1/2	5/44		
(B)	155H/4/12		6/29		
(C)	4.2/1/11	3/41	62/272	4/21	2/21
(D)	105/1/11	3/44	46/243		
(E)	105/1/40(USA)	6/280	1/8		
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				46	46
(B)				29	29
(C)	2/21			366	376
(D)	2/16			282	303
(E)			3/115	243	288

3. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	5/268	1/5	1/95		4/20
(B) 105/2/12	34/389	42/381	66/87	41/548	33/198
(C) 4.2/3/12	1/12	7/70			
(D) 155/4/12	3/307	3/167	2/38	2/94	
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		3/8			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 83230 S E C R E T

(F)	105/5/12	6/496	18/592	1/77	2/114	27/144
(G)	8"/1ST 8"	1/18				
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)				371	388	
(B)	6/23	4/25		1607	1651	
(C)	1/30			76	112	
(D)	1/1	1/2		595	609	
(E)				8	8	
(F)				1368	1423	
(G)	2/21			39	39	

4. SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	21/593	32/877			9/9
(B) 155H/1/12	7/223	2/10			
(C) 8"/5TH GUNS		4/54			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				1282	1479

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 8323D S E C R E T

(B)				217		233
(C)				54		54
5. SPT AIR CAV						
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	
(A) 4.2/1/11					22/35	
(B) 155G/5TH GUNS						
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11		
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)				35	35	
(B)						
6. THOR						
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	
(A) 155H/4/12	5/70	2/22			9/12	
(B) 105/2/12	3/104	6/42			19/54	
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	6/106	1/10				
(D) 8"/1ST 8"				4/30		
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS		4/8			19/51	
(F) 155/4/12	2/58	37/65		12/99	2/8	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 8323D S E C R E T

(G) 8"/1ST 8"	3/36	19/67			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				66	104
(B)				187	200
(C)		1/11		102	116
(D)				30	30
(E)				59	59
(F)				230	230
(G)				102	103

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
220825H	B/1/13	10/HE	4 NVA	YD. 145716
		10/COFRAM		
220922H	G/3/12	1/HE	3-4 NVA	XD 943476
		4/WP		
		8/COFRAM		
221020H	A/8"	13/HE	8 NVA	YD. 224815
		1/COFRAM		
221915H	D/2/12	13/COFRAM	2 NVA	YD. 045700
BT				

PAGE 3 OF 4

204

SECRET



SECRET



BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

221935H L1/4/12 2/HE

6 NVA

YD 160763

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 8325D SECRET

4/M449

COFRAM

220225H C/1/40

10/COFRAM

4 NVA

YD 240771

221430H C/1/40

48/HE

BUNKER & SMALL
ARMS FIRE

YD 255748

LATE ENTRY

212325H L1/4/12 20/COFRAM 10 NVA

YD 233775

M449

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

ROLLING BRUSH

FO, 3500

EX COV

YES/UNKNOWN

4 WIA (C)

GRASS

HILL/BRUSH

FO, 3000

GOOD COV

YES/NO DUDS

2 WIA (C)

ELEPHANT GRASS

RICE PADDY

FO, 8000

100 PERCENT
COVERAGE

YES/NO DUDS

NVA RAN INTO
TREELINE, HE
WAS USED ON
BUNKERS

TREELINE

FO, 1500

100 PERCENT
COVERAGE

YES/UNKNOWN

2 KIA

FLAT TERRAIN

FO, 3000

80 PERCENT

YES/NO DUDS

TO DARK TO

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 8325D SECRET

OPEN TERRAIN

TPS-25

COVERAGE
GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

OPEN TERRAIN

FO, 2100

GOOD COV

UNKNOWN

OBSERVE
MOVEMENT
CEASED

5 BUNKERS DEST.

14 KIA (C)

3 AK-47 CAPTURED

LATE ENTRY

FLAT TERRAIN

TPS-25

100 PERCENT
COVERAGE

UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT
CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 6.0 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT.
AQ'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES AND
CONDUCTED 2 VR'S.

2. THREE TUBES 155 SP OF M 4/12 MOVED FROM CAMP CARROLL TO
THOM SOM LAM TO JOIN REMAINDER OF BATTERY.

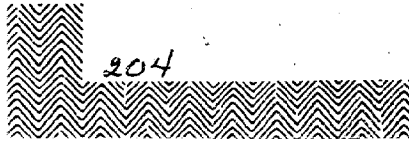
GP-4

BT

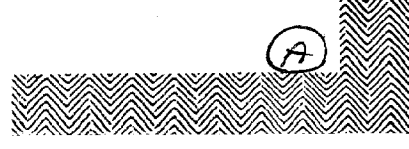
TOR 221920Z/TT-09
TOR 221930Z/TT-10/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

204



SECRET



SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

00 RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 86670 2051730
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 231730Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG MCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 205-68 AS OF 230000H TO 232400H JULY 68

CON 276,277 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

3RD MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 5031

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 86670 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1ST 8"	2/8" H SP	N/A	C-1	YD 213674
B/1ST 8"	2/8" H SP	N/A	THON SON LAM	XD 982542
C/1ST 8"	2/8" H SP	N/A	C-2	YD 131750
PLT 5TH 155	G 2/155 G SP	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 333495
5TH 155 G	4/155 G SP	N/A	C-3	YD 144615
PLT 5TH 155	G 2/8" H SP	N/A	CA LU	YD 014453
E/2/12	6/105 TD	C-2	CAM LO	YD 127589

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 116701
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215742
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	JJ CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	C-2	YD 135645
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	JJ CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAM LO DISTRICT	YD 133644
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TMS-25	N/A	CONG HA	YD 227595
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TMS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215741

PAGE 1 OF 5

#205

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 8667D S E C R E T

DET W/3/12	3/4-2	CAMP CARROLL	LZ CATES	XD 927436
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
REINF 12TH MAR	N/A	2/8" H SP	N/A	N/A
REINF 12TH MAR	N/A	2/8" H SP	N/A	N/A
REINF 12TH MAR	N/A	1/8" H SP	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
REINF 12TH MAR	N/A	0	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
REINF 12TH MAR	N/A	2/155 G SP	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
REINF 12TH MAR	N/A	2/8" H SP	N/A	N/A
DS 9TH MAR	231010H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	MON OPER	RADAR	UNKNOWN
GS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	231300H	3/4-2	N/A	N/A

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 8667D S E C R E T

B. JENS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 8"/151 8"		1/6			
(B) 155G					
(C) 155H/4/12		1/19		5/30	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				6	6
(B)					
(C)				49	49

2. SALINE !!

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	1/30	2/30	1/96	1/22	45/145
(B) 4.2/1/11	1/2				16/64
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	5/19			320	342
(B)				64	66

PAGE 2 OF 5

205

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 8667D S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12		3/10			
(B) 155/4/12		5/20			
(C) 4.2/1/11	12/141	57/278			
(D) 105/1/11	8/41	39/170			
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	10/183				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/4				14	14
(B)				20	20
(C)				387	419
(D)				159	211
(E)		3/91		129	183

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	2/34	3/20			11/66
(B) 105/2/12	14/261	26/182	2/12	29/457	43/114

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 8667D S E C R E T

(C) 4.2/3/12	1/19				
(D) 155/4/12		1/10		12/116	7/14
(E) 8"/151 8"		1/18			
(F) 105/3/12	3/42	6/156		2/54	9/74
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/7				122	127
(B) 14/123	2/15			1112	1164
(C)				19	19
(D) 2/16	2/6			155	162
(E)				18	18
(F) 6/77				374	403

5. SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	11/354	26/482		8/303	104/318
(B) 155/1/12	2/63	3/84			
(C) 8"/5TH GUNS		2/11			
(D) 107/1/12		1/14			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

6.

PAGE 3 OF 5

205

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

RPT TO RUMPHY 8669D SECRET

CA 2/11	1357	1440
CB	108	147
CC	11	11
CD	14	14

E. 1ST AIR CAV

COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
3/3				4/34

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1/2			39	39

COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
3/32	3/30			10/10
				22/46
3/45				25/25
2/9	17/76			11/26
1/22	17/17			
2/20	18/109			

PAGE 4 OF 5

205

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 8669D S E C R E T
 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF AR/N TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
 (A) 1/1 78 123
 (B) 3/87 52 133
 (C) 45 45
 (D) 110 110
 (E) 65 65
 (F) 129 129

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 232004H 11/4/12 1/HE 12 NVA YD 203765
 24/COFRAM
 M449
 232045H 8/1/13 4/HE EN MOVEMENT YD 116718
 10/COFRAM
 231020H 3D PROV 7/HE 10-15 NVA XD 845337
 3/WP
 24/COFRAM
 231154H 6/3/12 24/HE 3 NVA XD 951476
 16/COFRAM

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 8669D S E C R E T

231915H 11/4/12 5/HE 9 NVA YD 258803
 2/WP
 18/COFRAM, M449
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TERRAIN FO, 4000 100 PERCENT 25 PCT DUDS TROOPS DISPERSED
 GRASS/BRUSH FO, 2800 GOOD COV YES/NO DUDS TGT ACQUIRED BY
 AND HILLS OPEN TERRAIN AO EX COV YES/NO DUDS SENSING DEVICE
 2 KIA (C)
 1 WIA (C)
 OPEN TERRAIN FO, 3500 GOOD COV YES/NO DUDS COFRAM BURST
 IN TREES WHERE
 NVA RAN
 FLAT/OPEN FO, 7000 100 PERCENT YES/NO DUDS TROOP DISPERSED
 COVERAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.7 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT
 AND 2.6 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS,
 ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 3 VR'S.

GP-4
 B1

TOD 23/2100Z JUL 68

TT 13,14

CFG PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

ZNY SCSSS
 O 241830Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COG)
 RUMHHA/CG 100TH MAI BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV ESCO
 THIRD MARDIV ASIC
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COG)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COG)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COG)
 FIRST MARINES (COG)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 286,287

3&G 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

3D MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

COPY 2 OF 19 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTILLERY SUTREN NUMBER 206-68 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H JULY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHHA 89150 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
DET W/1/12	3/4-2 MORT	CAMP CARROLL	QUANG TRI	YD 305530
O/2/12	6/105 TO	A-4	LZ STUD	XD 998494
DET W/1/12	2/4-2 MORT	QUANG TRI	A-3	YD 124721
DET W/3/12	1/4-2 MORT	QUANG TRI	A-3	YD 124721
A/1/12	6/105 TO	CAMP CARROLL	FORE BASE JOAN	XD 939605
DET W/1/12	3/4-2 MORT	A-3	QUANG TRI	YD 305530
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 3D MAR	231800H	3/4-2	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST BN 9TH	241500H	5/105 TO	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN
MAR, REIN- 12TH MAR				
DS 1ST MAR	241050H	2/4-2	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR	241050H	1/4-2	N/A	N/A
DS 3D MAR	241440H	6/105 TO	N/A	N/A
DS 3D MAR	241130H	1/4-2	SPT MAINT	251200H

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

#206

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVI 89750 S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)			4/4	4

2. SALINE 11

COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	1/22			46/332
(B)				23/134

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)	4/14			336
(B)				124

3. KENTUCKY

COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	1/8	3/30		
(B)	0/97	4/202		4/52
(C)	6/69	4/174		8/130
(D)	5/95			9/33

PAGE FOUR RUMHVI 89750 S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)				30
(B)	2/12			337
(C)				366
(D)		2/24		72

4. LANCASTER

COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	3/140			
(B)	14/226	25/216	3/83	45/740
(C)				16/32
(D)	3/137	4/84		22/205
(E)	1/100		11/33	14/52
(F)	3/147			2/186
(G)		2/8		42/204

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)	1/53			104
(B)	23/113			197

PAGE 2 OF 4

206

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUNWAY 89750 SECRET

(C)	4/15		3	14
(D)	1/15	14/130	493	493
(E)			133	133
(F)	4/38		505	515
(G)			8	8

5. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A)	105/1/12	6/212	35/387		73/716
-----	----------	-------	--------	--	--------

(B)	155H/1/12		4/77		
-----	-----------	--	------	--	--

(C)	107/1/12	1/9			
-----	----------	-----	--	--	--

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE

(A)				289	815
-----	--	--	--	-----	-----

(B)				77	77
-----	--	--	--	----	----

(C)				9	9
-----	--	--	--	---	---

6. SPT AIR LAY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A)	102/1/12				32/128
-----	----------	--	--	--	--------

PAGE SIX RUNWAY 89750 SECRET

(B) 155H/5TH GUN

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE

(A)				131	140
-----	--	--	--	-----	-----

(B)

7. TNR

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A)	155H/4/12	5/26	3/27		7/10
-----	-----------	------	------	--	------

(B)	105/2/12		1/32		15/56
-----	----------	--	------	--	-------

(C)	105/1/5210/12	1/30			
-----	---------------	------	--	--	--

(D)	155H/5TH GUN	2/11	13/87		5/9
-----	--------------	------	-------	--	-----

(E)	155H/12		18/78		
-----	---------	--	-------	--	--

(F)	155/15/12	2/14	10/33		
-----	-----------	------	-------	--	--

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE

(A)				48	113
-----	--	--	--	----	-----

(B)				66	66
-----	--	--	--	----	----

(C)					30
-----	--	--	--	--	----

(D)				107	107
-----	--	--	--	-----	-----

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

206

SECRET

SECRET

B1
SECRET
(E)

30 MARINE DIVISION

78

78

PAGE TWO RUMHVM 89770 SECRET
(F) 1/30

86

86

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
240005H	071740	35/000 RAM	12 NVA	YD 248712
240325H	1114112	9/000 RAM	12 NVA	YD 241757
		M449		
240720H	1114112	11/HE	3 NVA	YD 244776
		14/000 RAM		
		M449		
241230H	1114112	4/HE	4 NVA	YD 185790
		4/000 RAM		
		M449		
241950H	1114112	20/000 RAM M449	12 NVA	YD 165371
242025H	1114112	9/000 RAM M449	6 NVA	YD 195753
242219H	1114112	10/000 RAM M449	30 NVA	YD 173805
		M449		
240310H	071740	30/000 RAM	10 NVA	YD 247754
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	215-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
LOW TERRAIN	215-25	EX COV	YES/NO DIDS	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE THREE RUMHVM 89770 SECRET

WOODED TERRAIN	215-25	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	YES/NO DIDS	NVA MOVED INTO TREES
UNKNOWN	215-25	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	YES/NO DIDS	1 (K A) (C)
FLAT TERRAIN	215-25	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	YES/NO DIDS	1 WIA (C)
FLAT TERRAIN	215-25	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	YES/NO DIDS	TOO DARK TO OBS
FLAT FIELD	215-25	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	YES/NO DIDS	TOO DARK TO OBS
OPEN TERRAIN	215-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENT:
1. 12TH MARINES ADJUSTED 2 HRS FOR 6.0 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 2.0 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. ADJUSTED 4 ARVN HRS, ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 3 VIS.

GP-L
B1

TOR 250100Z/TT03,04,05/HM

PAGE 4 OF 4

206

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5076

H A S B E E N S E N T

OO: RUMHMA, RUMUGRA
DE: RUMHYP 91730 2071745
ZNY: SSSSS

O 251745Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COO)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO: THIRD MARDIV FSCC

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COO)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COO)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)

FIRST MARINES (COO)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 207-68 AS OF 250001H TO 251400H JULY 68

CCN 299

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

108 12-14

3RD MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

PAGE TWO RUMHYP 91730 **S E C R E T**

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS: NO CHANGE

T. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 155G/5TH GUN

3/4

(B) 155H/4/12

3/9

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

(A) 4

(B) 9

Z. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/11

2/53

70/287

(B) 4-2/1/11

20/63

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

(A) 2/7

343

347

(B) 63

63

PAGE 1 OF 4

251745Z JUL 68

#207

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 9173D S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12	3/33	1/1			1/4
(B) 155H/4/12					9/36
(C) 4-2/1/11	18/272	49/217			
(D) 105/1/11	10/137	44/182			
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	4/84	1/10			10/30

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/71			50	109
(B)			36	36
(C)			482	489
(D)			304	319
(E)	2/68		80	124

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	1/100	4/152		1/459	16/64
(B) 105/3/12	1/90	6/307			19/120

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 9173D S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(C) 105/2/12	3/79	25/136	3/39	2/36	67/91
(D) 4-2/3/12					
(E) 155/4/12	2/78	2/10		3/39	15/42
(F) 8"/1ST 8"	1/59			1/18	4/40
(G) 8"/1ST 8"		1/3			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/1			764	776
(B) 4/14			523	531
(C) 2/16			394	397
(D) 3/3				3
(E)	2/24		163	169
(F)	1/18		117	117
(G)			3	3

5. SCOTLAND 11

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	17/226	9/108		24/1034	63/126
(B) 155H/1/12	2/6	3/62			7/14
(C) 155H/4/12				11/276	

PAGE 2 OF 4

207

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE, RUMHWP 9173D **SECRET**

(D) 107/1/12 1/6 1/14 5/10
 (E) 8"/1ST 8" 1/18

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/6			1433	1500
(B)				80	82
(C)			11/276	276	276
(D)				26	30
(E)			1/18	18	18

5. SPT AIR CAV

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	4.2/3/12	4/13				12/60

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				70	73

7. THOR

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	155H/4/12	2/41	5/24			19/53

PAGE SIX, RUMHWP 9173D **SECRET**

(B) 105/2/12 5/5
 (C) 105/1/18(USA) 4/405
 (D) 155G/5TH GUNS 18/81 22/22
 (E) 155/4/12 58/151
 (F) 8"/1ST 8" 6/74 14/53

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/6			124	124
(B)				5	5
(C)			1/20	94	405
(D)				103	103
(E)				151	151
(F)	3/18			125	145

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
250015H	C/1A0	40/HE	45 NVA		YD 248722
250125H	C/1A0	135/COFRAM	10 NVA		YD 250759
250800H	A/8"	20/COFRAM	20 NVA		YD 161816
		6/HE			
		3/COFRAM			

PAGE 3 OF 4

207

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 91030 S E C R E T
 250945H 19/12 4/ME NVA IN OPEN XO 841398
 10/COFRAM
 252055H 20/12 150/COFRAM 45 NVA YO 163768
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TERRAIN TPS-25 GOOD COM UNKNOWN MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TERRAIN FO 2000 GOOD COM YES/NO DUDS 10 WEA 10
 POOR PADDY FO 8000 GOOD COM YES/UNKNOWN TROOPS DISPERSED
 OPEN TERRAIN FO 1600 POOR COM YES/NO DUDS RDS LANDED
 300 METERS SHORT
 OF TARGET - AO
 CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TERRAIN TPS-25 GOOD COM UNKNOWN
 E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:
 1. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 3 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 7.3 HRS.
 USMC AIR CRAFT 5.8 HRS AND ARMY AIR CRAFT 1.5 HRS. AOS
 CONDUCTED 2 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED IN 2 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED
 5 VR 5.
 GP 4
 BT

TOD 251950Z/TT-15/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

207

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

 12th MARINE DIVISION
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 5102
H A S B E E N S E N T

OON 310,311

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 11

1 0 8 12-14

3D MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

ZNY. SSSSS
 O 261800Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 208-68 AS OF 260001H TO 262400H JULY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 9467D S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/105 TD	CAMP CARROLL	CAMP	YD 058544
		(ROUTE 9)	CARROLL	
B/1/11	6/105 TD	CAMP CARROLL	C-2	YD 132643
1ST PLT	2/155 SP	CAMP CARROLL	ROCK PILE	YD 982543
K/4/12				
PLT 5TH	2/155G SP	C-3	CAMP CARROLL	YD 062548
2ND PROV	3/155 TD	QUANG TRI	FIRE BASE JOAN	YD 939605
		1 GUN		
		LZ CATES		
		2 GUN		
3RD PROV	4/155 TD	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 3D MAR	261100H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST MAR	261630H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
GS 3D MARDIV	261830	2/155 SP	N/A	N/A
PRIORITY				
FIRE TFM				

PAGE 1 OF 6

261800Z JUL 68

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 9467D S E C R E T
 REINF 12TH 261745H 2/155 SP N/A N/A
 MARINES
 GS 3D MAR DIV 261900H 3/155 TD N/A N/A
 REIN 3/12
 N/A 261700H 4/155 TD N/A N/A

2. SALINE II
 B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/21		1/24		57/177
(B) 4.2/1/11	1/7				19/57

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/2			224	224
(B)			64	64

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12		6/97			3/12
(B) 155H/4/12	3/27	2/12			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 9467D S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(C) 4.2/1/11	6/97	45/196		8/18
(D) 105/1/11	8/106	53/222		4/9
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	4/168			342

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			189	189
(B) 4/118			64	164
(C) 9/36			319	347
(D) 4/26			317	363
(E) 2/75	4/173		193	285

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	8/495				
(B) 105/3/12	8/610	2/39			20/61
(C) 105/2/12	1/28	22/109	2/28	2/35	29/154
(D) 4.2/3/12		1/8			
(E) 155/4/12	1/4	5/25		5/180	12/113
(F) 8"/1ST 8"		2/12	1/3	4/40	

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHWP 9467D S E C R E T

(G) 8"/1ST 8"

1/2

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
(A)				494	495
(B)	11/198			882	908
(C)	15/54			406	408
(D)	1/9			8	17
(E)	1/3			322	325
(F)				55	55
(G)				2	2

5. SCOTLAND 11

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	38/488	8/195			49/144
(B) 155H/1/12	3/14				14/42
(C) 8"/5TH 155G		2/31			
(D) 107/1/12	3/40	1/8			10/30
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	1/24				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

PAGE SIX RUMHWP 9467D S E C R E T

(A)	659	827
(B)	50	56
(C)	31	31
(D)	62	78
(E)	24	24

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12		1/9			14/53
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			53	62	

7. THOR

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	1/4	10/55			14/14
(B) 105/2/12					2/4
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	9/52				3/25
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	7/81	9/18	8/16		12/12
(E) 155G/5TH 155G	0/15	11/97			

BT

PAGE 5 OF 6

208

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMVP 9467D S E C R E T

(G) 8"/1ST 8"	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	1/2	COL 10	COL 11
(A)					494	495
(B) 11/198					882	908
(C) 15/54					406	408
(D) 1/9					8	17
(E) 1/3					322	325
(F)					55	55
(G)					2	2

5. SCOTLAND 11

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	38/488	8/195			49/144
(B) 155H/1/12	3/14				14/42
(C) 8"/5TH 155G		2/31			
(D) 107/1/12	3/40	1/8			10/30
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	1/24				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

PAGE SIX RUMVP 9467D S E C R E T

(A)	659	827
(B)	50	56
(C)	31	31
(D)	62	78
(E)	24	24

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12		1/9			14/53
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			53	62	

7. THOR

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	1/4	10/55			14/14
(B) 105/2/12					2/4
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	9/52				3/25
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	7/81	9/18	8/16		12/12
(E) 155G/5TH 155G	1/15	11/97			

BT

PAGE 5 OF 6

208

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT
 SECRET
 (F) 155 A /12

FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 5/54 5/80

12/19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 94690 SECRET

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			72	73
(B)			4	4
(C)			37	77
(D)			97	123
(E)	1/15	1/2	127	127
(F)			55	153

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	ST PAUL	6"38	70	761
		8"55	2	80
	EDSON	5"54	62	415
2D ARVN	ST PAUL	5"38	1	72
SALINE	ST PAUL	5"38	1	50
KENTUCKY	EDSON	5"54	1	14

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
2522 00H	8/1/13	16/COFRAM	ENEMY IN OPEN	YD 096700

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP. 94690 S E C R E T

252300H	L1/4/12	36/COFRAM	20 TO 30	YD 167797
		N49	NVA	
260010H	A/B"	22/COFRAM	NVA IN OPEN	YD 177784
				YD 188794
260100H	L1/4/12	32/COFRAM	10 GROUPS	YD 165773
		N49	OF 10 TO 15	YD 177784
			NVA	
260120H	C/1/40	40/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD 154765
				YD 165773
260130H	L1/4/12	20/COFRAM	2 LARGE	YD 193788
		N49	GROUPS OF	YD 190797
			NVA	
260230H	C/1/40	40/COFRAM	25 NVA	YD 255748
260507H	L1/4/12	10/COFRAM	COMPANY	YD 226796
		N49	SIZE UNIT	
	A/B"	10/HE		
261610H	A/B"	40/COFRAM		
		3/COFRAM	ARTY POS	YD 172788
		13/HE		
261936H	C/1/40	68/HE	1 SQUAD NVA	YD 260744

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP. 94690 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
FLAT GRASS	FO, 2000	RDS ON TGT	YES/NO DIDS	MOVEMENT CEASED
LOW FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
TERRAIN				
RICE PADDIES	TPS-25	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
RICE PADDIES	UNOBSERVED	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
RICE PADDIES	UNOBSERVED	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	FO, 4000	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	15 KIA
OPEN TERRAIN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
LIGHT VEG	AO	GOOD COV	YES/NO DIDS	NONE AO HAD
				PRIORITY MSN
OPEN	FO, 1000	GOOD COV	N/A	10 KIA
				10 BUNKERS
				DESTROYED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

T. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 12.0 HRS.
 6.0 HRS. IN MARINE AIRCRAFT, 2.0 HRS. IN ARMY AIRCRAFT, AND 4.0
 HRS. IN AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT. AQ'S CONDUCTED 5 ARTY MISSIONS.
 ASSISTED IN 7 AIR STRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 4 VR'S.

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP 94630 S E C R E T
2. TWO FIRST ARVN 155 HOW TO FROM C-2 TO LZ CATES FOR TOTAL
OF SIX 155 HOW TO AT LZ CATE.
GP-4
BT

TOD 262000Z/TT-10
TOD 262020Z/TT-11/ROM

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

30 MARINE DIVISION

00. RUMHMA RUMUGRA
DE. RUMHVP 98090 2091800
ZNY. SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

OON 317.318

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

320 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 (TT)

108 12-14

30 MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

O 272400H JULY 68

0271800Z JUL 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMUGRA/CG THIRD MAF (COO)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BA
INFO. TH. RD. MARDIV FSCC
THIRD MARDIV FSCC
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COO)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COO)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
FIRST MARINES (COO)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 209-68 AS OF 270800H

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 98090 SECRET

AT. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ. 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
PLT LA/12	2/155 SP	DONG HA	C-1	YD 218674
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON	RADAR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR		OPERATIONAL		
G.S. 30. MARDIV	271530H	4/155 SP	N/A	N/A

ZTC. SALINE

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/25	1/8	1/16		
(B) 4.2/1/11	2/28				55/166
					18/34
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SP OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 1/1			215	215	
(B) 1/3			69	77	

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

PAGE 1 OF 4

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
To: STC

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 98090 S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12	2/13	5/50			6/68
(B) 155/4/12		5/17			3/17
(C) 155/1/12	6/126	31/170			
(D) 105/1/11	12/949	31/284			
(E) 105/1/40(USA)	3/197		1/34		12/97
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			131	131	
(B) 2/3			34	37	
(C)			295	296	
(D)			1204	1235	
(E) 2/49		4/111	168	37	

4. LANCASTER

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	5/131	8/234		3/408	11/107
(B) 105/3/12		26/1302		16/1239	23/300
(C) 155/3/12				3/202	
(D) 105/2/12	9/111	8/168	6/153	2/389	20/48

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 98090 S E C R E T

(E) 155/4/12	1/45		28/444	14/154
(F) 8"/15" 8"			16/47	3/27
(G) 8"/415" 8"		7/26		
(H) 155/4/12				2/12
(I) 155G/57H 155G			9/54	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			825	800
(B) 3/83			2434	2924
(C)			197	202
(D) 3/15			842	876
(E) 4/40			649	683
(F)			74	74
(G)			26	26
(H)			12	12
(I)			54	54

5. SCOTLAND 17

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	27/957	32/458		7/1265	76/227

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 98090 S E C R E T

(B) 155H/1/12	3/65	5/51	8/20
(C) 8"/5TH 155G		5/74	
(D) 155H/4/12			2/40
(E) 107/1/12	1/3	4/136	21/63
(F) 8"/1ST 8"			1/62
			1/3

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/30			2875	2937
(B)			135	136
(C)			74	74
(D)			48	48
(E)			260	264
(F)			3	3

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12					25/100

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			100	100

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 98090 S E C R E T

T. THOR	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL 1	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
CAL/UNIT					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/20	37/125			17/34
(B) 105/1/10 (USA)	1/10				
(C) 155G/5TH 155G	1/23	19/79			
(D) 155H/4/12	4/59	5/167			16/25
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	5/31	3/9	8/19		11/16

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			159	179
(B)			7	18
(C)			99	102
(D)			225	251
(E)			73	94

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
COL 1	ST PAUL	5"38	52
THOR		8"55	7
	EDSON	5"54	42
			576
			158
			354

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

209

SECRET

SECRET

2ND ARVN ST PAUL 5"38 1



PAGE TWO RUMHVP 98110 S E C R E T

EDSON 5"54 1 9
 SALINE ST PAUL 5"38 1 30 MARINE DIVISION
 EDSON 5"54 1 28

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
270028H	A/8"	3/COFRAM	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 172800
270115H	C/8"	13/COFRAM	30 NVA	YD 159718
270115H	L1/4/12	18/COFRAM	45 NVA	YD 188796
		72/HE		
270412H	K/4/13	20/COFRAM	30 NVA	YD 170775
		M449		
270830H	L1/3/12	118/HE	2 NVA IN OPEN	YD 869379
271825H	A/8"	5/COFRAM	6 NVA	YD 152811
271855H	L1/4/12	8/COFRAM	6 NVA IN TREELINE	YD 251801
		M449		
		2/HE		
262350H	C/1/40	80/COFRAM	30 NVA	YD 240740
262355H	C/1/40	90/COFRAM	30 NVA	YD 243752

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 98110 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
RICE PADDY	TPS-25	RDS ON TGT	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN AND HILLY	TPS-25	RDS ON TGT	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
LOW FLAT TERRAIN	TPS-25	RDS ON TGT	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
CLEAR OPEN TERRAIN	FO, 300	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA 1 WIA TAKEN AS POW 5 WIA
FLAT TERRAIN	OPTICAL DEVICE, 110/HE	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	
FLAT TERRAIN TREES	FO, 1100	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	NO CASUALTIES NVA RAN INTO TREES
OPEN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	YES/UNKNOWN	MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 1 MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 3.0 HOURS IN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 98110 S E C R E T
 ARMY AIRCRAFT. AQ'S CONDUCTED 1 VR.
 GP-4
 BT

TOR: 272000Z JUL 68/17-06, 07/JWA PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 223,324

S-C 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 (TT 11)

108 12-14

3D MAR 15

4TH MAR 16

9TH MAR 17

1/12 18

3/12 19

 12th MARINE
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL COM.
 No. 5158
COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 00830 2101710
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 281710Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV FSEC
 THIRD MARDIV FSEC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GRP (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 210-68 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H JUL 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 00830 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215741
E/2/12	6/105 TD	CAM LO	C-1	YD 213673
		DISTRICT HQ		
C/2/12	6/105 TD	CAMP CARROLL	LZ MARGO	XD 900612
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON	RADAR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR		OPERATIONAL		
DS 2/9	281330H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
REINF 1/11				
DS 3D MAR	281845H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A

2. SALINE II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/43	1/4			49/156
(B) 4.2/1/11					22/66
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 5/10			205	213	
(B)			66	66	

PAGE 1 OF 4

#210

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 00830 SECRET

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12					
(B) 155H/4/12	1/19	7/34			
(C) 4.2/1/11	6/33	22/118	2/36		
(D) 105/1/11	4/65				64/304 1/3
(E) 157/1ST8		2/3			
(F) 105/1/40(USA)	3/100				3/16
(G) 155G/5TH 155		3/5			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/13			13	13
(B)			53	53
(C) 1/4			177	191
(D)			359	372
(E)			3	3
(F) 5/47		4/65	134	163
(G)			5	5

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 00830 SECRET

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)		6/56		5/46	12/57
(B) 105/3/12		1/10		5/144	36/210
(C) 155/3/12				6/57	4/12
(D) 105/2/12	18/284	59/280	29/127	4/44	74/351
(E) 4.2/3/12	2/118				
(F) 155/4/12		28/154			7/34

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL RDS	TOTAL RDS
(A) 8/27			181	186
(B) 21/85			412	449
(C) 9/34			103	103
(D)			1083	1086
(E) 2/11			126	129
(F) 2/18			206	206

5. SCOTLAND !!

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE (UMHVP 0083) SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/1	25/268	8/130		5/111	66/198
(B) 155H/1/2	3/91				8/23
(C) 8"/5TH 155G					2/16
(D) 4.2/1/1					7/21

3D MARINE DIVISION

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			650	708
(B)			88	114
(C)			16	16
(D)			29	29

6. SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12	3/116	1/4			13/55

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			171	175

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	4/65	8/43			20/33
(B) 105/2/12			1/1		
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	1/3				4/30
(D) 155G/5TH 155G	2/13	7/29			

PAGE SIX (UMHVP 0083) SECRET

(E) 155/4/12		6/67		21/28
(F) 8"/1STB	3/16	8/32	4/11	10/19
(G) 155G/5TH 155G				

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	ST PAUL CA-73	8"55	3	69
	"	5"38	53	718
	"	3"50	1	91
	EDSON 946	5"54	44	271
ARVN	ST PAUL CA-73	5"38		37
SALINE	ST PAUL CA-73	5"38	2	112

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
280840H	A/8"	6/CO-AM	5 NVA	YD 170792
281045H	L/4/12	12/CO-AM	6 NVA	YD 171797
		M449		
		2/4E		
281400H	3RD PROV	12/CO-AM	15 NVA IN	XD 822379
		6/4E	OPEN	
		3/4E		
281715H	3D PROV	6/CO-AM	5 NVA ON	XD 815270
BT				

210

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT

SECRET

SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 00850 **SECRET**

		2/W	ROAD	
		4/HE		
281845H	A/8"	2/COFRAM	20 NVA	YD 137809
		2/HE		
281945H	L1/4/12	16/COFRAM	10 NVA	YD 260783
		4/HE		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
FLAT	FO, 7000	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDE	3 WIA
TERRAIN				
OPEN FLAT	OPTICAL	WDS ON TGT	YES/NO DUDE	4 WIA
TERRAIN	DEVICE 11000			
OPEN HILLY	FO, 8000	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDE	TROOPS DISPERSE
FLAT LAND	FO, 3000	EX COV	YES/NO DUDE	TROOPS DISPERSE
BURNED LAND				
FLAT TERRAIN	OPTICAL	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	COMMUNICATIONS
LD	DEVICE, 11000			WAS LOST AND CO
				RE-ESTABLISHED
FLAT TERRAIN	FO, 3000	EX COV	YES/NO DUDE	TO DARK TO OBS

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQS FLEW 1 MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 2.2 HRS IN ARMY
AIRCRAFT. AQS CONDUCTED 1 ARTY MSN, ASSISTED IN ONE AIR STRIKE,
AND CONDUCTED 1 VR.

60-4

BT

TOR: 282145Z TT-06,07 JWA PAGE 4 OF 4

210

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

//CORRECTED COPY DESTROY
ALL OTHERS//
H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 337,338

COPY ¹⁵ OF 18 COPIES

S & G 2-7

2/12 8-10

4/12 (TT)

1 0 8 11-13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

1/12 17

3/12 18

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTR
No. 5195

DE RUMHVP 03510 2111705

ZNY SSSSS

O 291705Z JUL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMUGGA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO THIRD MARDIV FSCC

THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)

FIRST MAR (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

SECTION I OF II SECTIONS

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 211-68 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H JULY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 03510 **SECRET**

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 116701
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	JJ CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	C-2	YD 135645
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	JJ CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAM LO DIST	YD 143611
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TPS/25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 227595
HQ 12TH MAR	AN/TPS/25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215741
1/2/12	6/105 TD	C-2	DONG HA	YD 207595

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	M/A	NON	RADAR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR		OPERATIONAL	SET	
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
2TH MAR				

PAGE 1 OF 5

291705Z JUL 68

#211

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE 0351D S E 3D MARINE DIVISION

GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	M/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON	RADAR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR		OPERATIONAL	COMPONENTS	
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON	RADAR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR		OPERATIONAL		
DS 9TH MAR	291130H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	VOL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 8"/1ST8"					2/24
(B) 155G/5TH155G		3/6			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			24	24	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP: 0351D SECRET

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/42	1/3	1/34		64/182
(B) 4.2/1/11					15/45
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 1/5			264	266	
(B)			45	45	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	1/11	1/4		1/10	
(B) 155H/4/12		5/22			5/13
(C) 4.2/1/11	14/244	31/123			
(D) 105/1/11	10/270	41/144			
(E) 8"/1ST8"		1/2			
(F) 105/1/40(USA)	1/41	1/12	1/42		3/16
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0351D **SECRET** 3D MARINE DIVISION

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				31	33
(B)				35	35
(C)				359	367
(D)				404	414
(E)				2	2
(F) 1/25		3/108	111	136	

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40(USA)	1/108	1/8			16/81
(B) 105/3/12	1/17	1/7		9/248	26/221
(C) 155/3/12				4/20	6/29
(D) 105/2/12	3/15	24/231	1/2		22/125
(Z) 155/4/12		15/89			6/42

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 110
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 7/21				208
(B) 17/79				504
(C) 4/31				77

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0351D **SECRET**

(D) 2/12	404	405
(E)	131	131

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	30/594	24/357			91/263
(B) 155H/1/12	2/192				
(C) 8"/5TH155G		3/28			
(B) 4.2/1/12	3/75				12/36

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 1/7				1147
(B)				192
(C)				28
(D)				105

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12					20/77

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
 (A) 77 77

PAGE TWO RUHMVP 03530 S E C R E T

UM MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	3/44	13/52			15/23
(B) 155H/4/12		12/47			18/22
(C) 105/1/40(USA)					9/45
(D) 155G/5TH155G	1/22	25/55			
(E) 8"/1ST8"	4/76	13/30	2/17		3/24
(F) 155G/5TH155G		1/2			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			103	119
(B) 2/16			85	85
(C)			45	45
(D) 1/14			88	91
(E)			145	147
(F) 1/11			13	13

V. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	ST PAUL	5"38	68	675

PAGE 4 OF 5

211

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 08530 **SECRET**

		3"50	1	40
		8"55	1	409
EDSON		5"54	45	336
		3"50	1	493
SALINE	ST PAUL	5"38	1	68
AGVM	ST PAUL	5"38	6	306

D. YIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
291745H	L1/4/12	16/COFRAM	8 NVA IN	YD 174787
		M449	OPEN	
292115H	1/3/12	10/HE	SUSPECTED	XD 848419
		106/HE	EN POS	
LATE ENTRY				
280745H	L1/4/12	19/MZ	5 NVA IN	YD 2127939
			TREELINE	
290230H	C/8"	2/COFRAM	LIGHTS	YD 120791
		2/HE		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
LOW TREES	FO, 6200	EX COV	YES/NO DUDS	1 SMALL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 03530 **SECRET**

AIRFIELD	FO, 9000	EX COV	N/A	SECONDARY:
				5 SEC
LOW FLAT	FO, 4300	EX COV	N/A	3 FIRES
TERRAIN				1 BUNKER
				DESTROYED
HILLY WITH	OPTICAL	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	5 KIA (C)
RICE PADDIES DEVICE,				LIGHTS
	9000			EXTINGUISHED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 6.5 HRS
IN MARINE AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ASSISTED IN 7 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED
2 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOD 300815Z/TT-03-04/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION HAS BEEN SENT

00 PUMPUGRA RUMHMA
 0E RUMHVP 06750 4121730
 ZNY SSSSS
 0 301730Z JUL 68

CCN: 341, 342

S&C 2-7 COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHUPRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FSCC)
 THIRD MARDIV (FSCC)

2/12 8-10

4/12 (TT)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 AT

108 11-13

THIRD MAR 14 G
 FOURTH MAR 15 U M
 NINTH MAR 16 A A
 1/12 MAR 17 R I
 3/12 MAR 18 D L

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO (SECTIONS)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 212-68 AS OF 300000H TO 302000H JULY 68

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 5216

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 06750 SECRET
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
PL 1 K/4/12	2/155 SP	THONSONLAM CAMP	CARROLL YD 062248	
H 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10N/A	C-2	YD 133644	
8/1/13	6/155 TD	V-2	QUANG TRI	STAGED FOR MOVEMENT

COL 6	COL 7	VOL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3D MARDIV 301200H	4/155 SP	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN	
GEN SUPT	N/A	RADAR	UNKNOWN	
12TH MAR	OPERATIONAL			
DS 25TH MAR 250000H	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1. HIGHRISE				

B. MSNS & HAMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155G/5TH 155G		1/4		3/3	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			7	7

2. SALINE TI

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

#212

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0675D S E C R E T

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	2/120	1/6	5/20		47/123
(B) 4.2/1/11					17/84
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 1/5			251	280	
(B)			84	84	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155/4/12	1/2				
(B) 105/2/12					9/27
(C) 4.2/1/11	3/135	43/212		6/134	
(D) 105/1/11	7/112	56/204		3/44	
(E) 105/1/40 (USA)	1/6				12/70
(F) 155G/5TH155G			1/2		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0675D S E C R E T

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			52	52
(B) 3/12			46	46
(C) 3/11			434	422
(D) 1/6			324	366
(E) 5/23	1/25		99	162
(F)			2	2

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/40 (USA)	8/134				6/23
(B) 105/3/12	3/308	6/52		4/120	30/163
(C) 155/3/12	2/46				5/20
(D) 4.2/3/12	1/121	2/102		1/17	
(E) 8"/1ST0"					2/6
(F) 155/4/12	1/22				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 4/7			178	184	

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

2/2

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0675D S E C R E T

(B) 2/2	585	718
(C) 1/14	75	80
(D) 4/10	231	257
(E)	6	6
(F)	19	22

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	51/407	5/101		15/307	75/230
(B) 155H/1/12	3/96	1/18			8/24
(C) 8"/5TH155G	4/33				
(D) 155H/4/12					1/5
(E) 107/1/12	1/12	1/3		1/10	34/102
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			1045	1125	
(B)			130	138	
(C)			33	33	
(D)			5	5	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0675D S E C R E T

(E) 122 127

6. SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	4/15				12/58
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			67	73	

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	3/46	5/20			11/11
(B) 155H/8/12	1/24	10/52			25/04
(C) 105/1/40(USA)	1/12				2/10
(D) 8"/1ST0"					
(E) 155G/5TH155G		4/5			
(F) 8"/1ST0"	3/65	15/37			17/17
(G) 155G/5TH155G	1/4	16/59			

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

2/2

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 06770 S E C R E T
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

(A)		74	77
(B)		158	160
(C)		24	25
(D) 2/20		20	20
(E)		5	5
(F) 2/26		145	145
(G)		63	63

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	ST PAUL	3"50	10	100

5"38 42 516

8"55 1 50

3"50 67 627

SALINE EDSON 5"38 4 163

EDSON 5"54 2 84

ARVN ST PAUL 5"38 1 31

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
292242H	LVT-H6	16/COFAM	NVA SQUAD	YD 293700

YD 293700

PAGE 4 OF 5

212

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMVPO 06/70 S E C R E T

 301625H 1/3/12 12/CONFRAM 4NVA XD 891488
 2/WH REIN
 2/HE
 2/WH

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
SANDY DESERT FO; 2500 EX COMU YES/UNKNOWN MOVEMENT				
WITH BRUSH CEASED				
TREELINE	FO; 900	EX-COV	YES/NO UDS	THEY RAN INTO TREELINE WHERE ROS LANDED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AOLS FLEW 1 MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 2.8 HOURS IN MARINE AIRCRAFT. AOLS ASSISTED IN 2 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 1 VR.

GP-4

BT

TOD 31/0315Z JUL 68

TT 02,03

CFG

PAGE 5 OF 5

212

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

OO RUMUGRA RUMHMA
 DE RUMHVP 0975D 2131715
 ZNY. SSSSS
 O 311715Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMUGPA/CG THIRD MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO THIRD MARDIV FSOC
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MAR (COC)
 FIRST MAR (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 346,347
 S-C 2-7
 2/12 8-10
 4/12 11
 3D MAR 12
 4TH MAR 13
 9TH MAR 14
 3/12 15

COPY 1 OF 15 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 11 SECTIONS
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 213-68 AS OF 310001H TO 312400H JULY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0975D S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 166701
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
F/2/12	6/105 TD	DONG HA	HILL 660	YD 011450
D/2/12	6/105 TD	12 STUD	CA 11	YD 013454
K/4/12	5/155 SP	CAMP CARROLL	D-5	YD 011495
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON	GENERATOR	UNKNOWN
12TH MAR		OPERATIONAL		
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
DS 9TH MAR	311200H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
DS 9TH MAR	311700H	6/105 TD	N/A	N/A
GS 3D MARDIV	311830H	4/155 SP	SPT MAINT	UNKNOWN

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
 PAGE 1 OF 4 311715Z JUL 68

#213

SECRET

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 5229

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0975D S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT	MSN/PDS	3D MARINE DIVISION	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155G/5TH155G	1/4				1/1
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			5	5	

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/PDS	MSN/PDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	1/10	3/22			57/1/1
(B) 4.2/1/11					13/39
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)	1/3		194	206	
(B)			39	39	

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12		1/6			
(B) 4.2/1/11	5/137	31/108			
(C) 105/1/11	7/163	30/127			
(D) 105/1/40(USA)	2/19				14/91

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0975D S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			5	6
(B)			242	245
(C)			292	310
(D) 1/30	2/46		109	140

4. LANCASTER

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	2/130	16/232		14/485	48/198
(B) 155/3/12	2/81	7/49		6/24	
(C) 105/2/12	1/12	1/12			
(D) 4.2/3/12				5/185	
(E) 155/4/12	2/81	12/70			11/123
(F) 8"/1ST6"		3/8			1/1
(G) 155G/5TH155G		5/12			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)	1/9		1005	1054	
(B)			145	154	
(C)	4/22		36	46	

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0975D S E C R E T

(D) 1/4	184	189
(E)	274	274
(F)	9	9
(G)	12	12

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	27/724	12/108			71/205
(B) 155H/1/12	4/215	2/40			3/9
(C) 8"/5TH155G		1/10			
(D) 4.2/1/12	4/202	2/14			22/66

COL 7	COL 8	COPY	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/8			742	1045
(B)			252	264
(C)			18	18
(D)			188	282

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0975D S E C R E T

6. SPT 1ST AIR CAV

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/3/12		1/4			14/56

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			60	60

7. THOR

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/4/12	3/37	1/12			13/19
(B) 155H/4/12		2/12			16/19
(C) 155G/5TH155G	2/38	7/20			2/2
(D) 8"/1ST8"	5/65		6/12		13/13

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/23			85	91
(B)			31	31

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION 11 OF 11 SECTIONS

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 213-68 AS OF 310001H TO 312400H JULY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0977D S E C R E T

(C)

60

60.

(D) 3/56

144

144

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

THOR ST PAUL 8"55 10 286

5"38 40 359

BOSTON 5"38 3 158

EDSON 5"54 44 402

ARVN ST PAUL 5"38 2 16

SALINE ST PAUL 5"38 2 199

BOSTON 5"38 1 16

EDSON 5"54 2 33

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

311925H L1/4/12 6/CORRAM 3 NVA IN YD 232/46

M449 OPEN

3/HE

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

LOW FLAT FU, 5000 EX COV YES/NO DUDS TROOPS

TERRAIN DISPERSED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0977D S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

210121H MARINES AO'S FLEW 1 MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 3.0 HOURS
 IN MARINE AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 1 ARTILLERY MISSION AND 1

TOD: 312105Z JUL 68

COUR

DEM

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

ZNY SSSSS
 O 141400Z JUL 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY
 BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 1-63

1. SITUATION-TWELFTH MARINES WILL PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT,
 GENERAL SUPPORT, AND REINFORCING FIRES TO TASK FORCE

141400Z Jul

C-3

2/4/eoc ar

PAGE TWO 187L ~~S E C R E T~~
 HOTEL FOR THE LANCASTER JULY ACTION.

2. CONCEPT OF ARTILLERY EMPLOYMENT-THE SECOND AND
 THIRD BATTALIONS WILL PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO THE
 INFANTRY REGIMENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE LANCASTER JULY
 ACTION. ELEMENTS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION, 1ST 8" HOW
 BTRY (SP), AND THE 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY (SP) WILL BE
 DEPLOYED TO PROVIDE PRIORITY OF GENERAL SUPPORT FIRES TO
 TASK FORCE HOTEL. THE FIRST BATTALION WILL CONTINUE IN
 DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH
 MARINES WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST MARINES.

3. ARTILLERY ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT.

A. 1ST BN, 12TH MAR(-) (REINF) D/S FOURTH MARINES

"G" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MAR

"H" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MAR

"I" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MAR

3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY

B. 2ND BN, 12TH MAR(-) D/S TASK FORCE HOTEL

"D" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MAR

"E" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MAR

"F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MAR

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE TS7L S E C R E T

C. 3RD BN, 12TH MAR (-) (REINF) D/S TASK FORCE HOTEL

"A" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MAR

"B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MAR

"C" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MAR 3D MARINE DIVISION

1ST PROV 4.2" MORTAR BTRY

2ND PROV 4.2" MORTAR BTRY

D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REINF) G/S 3D MARDIV, PRIORITY OF FIRES TO TASK FORCE HOTEL.

E. 1ST 8" HOWITZER BTRY (SP) G/S 3D MARDIV, REINFORCING 4TH BN 12TH MAR (-).

F. 5TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) G/S 3D MARDIV, REINFORCING 4TH BN 12TH MAR (-).

G. "A" BTRY, 1ST BN 40TH ARTY REINFORCING 3D BN 12TH MARINES WITH PRIORITY OF FIRES TO 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES.

H. 1ST BN, 11TH MAR (-) (REINF) D/S 1ST MARINES

"A" BTRY, 1ST BN 11TH MAR

"B" BTRY, 1ST BN 13TH MAR

"W" BTRY, 1ST BN 11TH MAR

3RD PLT LVTH-6

PAGE FOUR TS7L S E C R E T

"W" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MAR

DET "W" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MAR (-)

"W" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MAR (-)

4. EXECUTION-BATTALIONS/BATTERIES WILL BE POSITIONED AND READY TO FIRE NOT LATER THAN 0800 15 JULY 1968.

5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

A. THE 4TH BATTALION, 12TH MARINES WILL CLEAR GENERAL SUPPORT FIRES IN THE TASK FORCE HOTEL AREA WITH THE TASK FORCE HOTEL FSCC. THE FOURTH BATTALION WILL OBTAIN CLEARANCES FOR GENERAL SUPPORT FIRES IN THE 3RD MARDIV AREA OF OPERATIONS BY CONTACTING THE 12TH MARINES FDC, WHICH IN TURN WILL CLEAR THE FIRES THROUGH THE 3RD MARDIV FSCC.

B. FIRE CAPABILITIES REPORTS AND SITUATION REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE 12TH MARINES FDC DIRECTLY IF COMMUNICATIONS PERMIT OR THROUGH THE TASK FORCE HOTEL ARTILLERY COORDINATOR.

: CONFLICTING REQUESTS FOR GENERAL SUPPORT FIRES WILL BE RESOLVED BY THE TASK FORCE HOTEL ARTILLERY COORDINATOR (LT COL E.W. BAILEY).

PAGE FIVE TS7L S E C R E T

D. THE 12TH MARINES FDC WILL BE PREPARED TO ASSUME CONTROL OF ALL GENERAL SUPPORT FIRES IN THE 4TH BATTALION FDC BECOMES INOPERABLE.

E. ADDITIONAL GENERAL SUPPORT/COUNTER BATTERY FIRES FROM THE 10TH ARTY GROUP WILL BE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. SUCH REQUESTS WILL BE SUBMITTED THROUGH THE 12TH MARINES FDC, OR THROUGH TASK FORCE HOTEL ARTILLERY COORDINATOR FOR

FROM 12 JULY 1968.